

2007

South Carolina Higher Education
Statistical Abstract



The Source for Higher Education Information in South Carolina 29th Edition

Cover photo courtesy of S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism,
DiscoverSouthCarolina.com

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2007

**A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Division of Finance, Facilities, and MIS**



“The Eastern Tiger Swallowtail, *Pterourus Glaucus*, was designated the official butterfly of the State by Act No. 319, 1994. The first known painting was done in 1587 by John White, a commander in Sir Walter Raleigh's Expedition to the colonies. The Garden Club of South Carolina has identified the Tiger Swallowtail of particular interest to South Carolinians because it serves as a pollinator in orchards and gardens. It can be seen in deciduous woods, along streams, rivers, and wooded swamps and in towns and cities throughout South Carolina.”

Source: <http://www.scstatehouse.net/studentpage/butterfl.htm>

**Dr. Gail M. Morrison
Interim Executive Director**

Stephanie Reynolds, Editor

This publication provides timely data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Some of these facts normally appear in annual reports of the Commission on Higher Education. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Finance, Facilities, & MIS
1333 Main St., Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201

Intentionally Blank Page



Dr. Gail M. Morrison
Interim Executive Director

1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
World Wide Web: <http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Twenty-Ninth Edition

The South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, staffs of colleges and universities, other state government officials, and the general public.

Located in the Abstract are the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms used is included in the back of the Abstract.

The Abstract would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of the Commission's reports and the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals are extremely important to the Commission's data collection process and related reports. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Lynn Metcalf
Director - Finance, Facilities & MIS
June 2007

Intentionally Blank Page

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2007



**The Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2007
is available on the web at:**

www.che.sc.gov/Finance/stat.htm

Mission, Functions, and Goals of the Commission

I. Mission

"The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina."

II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing academic programs.
- C. To develop and maintain a process by which annual appropriation requests are based on institutional performance and to submit these and capital improvement requests to the Budget and Control Board and the General Assembly.
- D. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- E. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- F. To monitor implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- G. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- H. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- I. To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- J. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between two-year and four-year institutions.
- K. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- L. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- M. To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina.
- N. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.

III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the needs and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement in the colleges and universities.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent and eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's institutions.
- H. To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted in the statutes, are legitimate educational enterprises and that they are fulfilling their purposes.

Commission Members

As of June 2007

Commissioner	City	Term Expiration	Congressional District
Layton McCurdy, <i>Chairman</i> ^b	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/08	
Daniel Ravenel, <i>Vice Chairman</i> ^a	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/08	1
John T. Bowden, Jr. ^c	<i>Orangeburg</i>	7/1/08	
Douglas Forbes ^b	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/04 *	
Bettie Rose Horne ^a	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/08	3
Raghu Korrapati ^a	<i>Blythewood</i>	7/1/10	2
Louis B. Lynn ^c	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/08	
Cindy Mosteller ^b	<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	7/1/08	
James H. Sanders ^a	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/08	5
Hood Temple ^a	<i>Florence</i>	7/1/10	6
Randy Thomas ^a	<i>Spartanburg</i>	7/1/10	4
Ken Wingate ^b	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/08	
Neal J. Workman, Jr. ^c	<i>Clemson</i>	7/1/06*	
Mitchell Zais ^d	<i>Newberry</i>	7/1/06*	

a Appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation.

b Appointed by the Governor at Large.

c Appointed by the Governor Ex-Officio-Institutional.

d Appointed by the Governor President, Ex-Officio-Private Sector, without vote.

* Commissioners serve until reappointed or a replacement is named.

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS**

Dr. Gail M. Morrison, Interim Executive Director

Ms. Julie Carullo	Acting Deputy Dir. & Dir. of Governmental Affairs & Spec. Projects	737 - 2292
Ms. Rita Allison	Director of Communications	737 - 1929
Ms. Beth Rogers	Executive Assistant	737 - 2275
Ms. Karen Wham	Program Coordinator	737 - 4544

Academic Affairs & Licensing

Dr. R. Lynn Kelley, Acting Director 737-2247

Dr. Argentini Anderson	Program Coordinator – Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 2276
Ms. JoAnn Biga	Administrative Coordinator – Academic Common Market	737 - 2245
Mr. Arik Bjorn	Archival Supervisor	737 - 2293
Ms. Addie Caldwell	Administrative Assistant	737 - 4851
Ms. Saundra Carr	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2274
Ms. Renea Eshleman	Program Manager – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Licensing	737 - 2281
Dr. Paula Gregg	Program Manager – Academic Affairs/Teacher Quality	737 - 2246
Ms. Lane Jeselnik	Program Coordinator – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Licensing	737 - 3918
Mr. Clint Mullins	Program Manager – Academic Affairs/EEDA	737 - 0141
Dr. Michael Raley	Program Manager – Academic Affairs & FIPSE Project Dir.	737 - 3921
Ms. De’Nitra Reese	Administrative Coordinator – Teacher Grants/New Programs	737 - 2242
Ms. Edna Strange	Program Manager – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Licensing	737 - 2287

Finance, Facilities & MIS

Ms. Lynn W. Metcalf, Director 737-2265

Mr. Gary Glenn	Associate Director – Finance, Facilities, and MIS	737 - 2155
Ms. Camille Brown	Assistant Director and Chief Information Officer	737 - 2149
Mr. Anthony Brown	Auditor	737 - 3920
Ms. Alyson Goff	Program Coordinator – Finance and Facilities	737 - 9930
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Senior Information Resource Consultant	737 - 2296
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737 - 2259
Ms. Stephanie Reynolds	Research Analyst	737 - 2152
Ms. Nicole Rowland	Program Assistant – Finance, Facilities, & MIS	737 - 2148

***** See Appendix 4 for E-mail Addresses of Staff *****

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS**

Access & Equity

Mr. Michael Brown, Director 737-2144

Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Information & Reporting Analyst	737 - 2157
----------------------	---------------------------------	------------

Operations

Mr. Jeff Richards, Director 737-2263

Ms. Marsha Jordan	Assistant Director and Chief Accountant	737 - 2146
Mr. Sidney Brown	Grants Accountant	737 - 3923
Ms. Marian Jones	Human Resources	737 - 2258

Student Services

Dr. Karen Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244

Dr. Tajuana Massie	Associate Director – LIFE Scholarship/Dayco Scholarship	737 - 2271
Mr. Frank Myers	Assistant Director – Veterans Education & Training	737 - 2282
Ms. Ethel Aldridge	Program Assistant	737 - 9651
Ms. Sjanna Coriarty	Research & Evaluation Manager – GEAR UP	737 - 3917
Ms. Arlene Criswell	Program Coordinator – GEAR UP	737 - 2705
Mr. Franklin Davis	Program Coordinator – HEAP/College Goal Sunday	737 - 9758
Mr. Spencer Feaster	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education and Training	737 - 2295
Ms. Nan Ford	Program Coordinator – GEAR UP	734 - 4396
Ms. Monette Foster	Administrative Assistant – Palmetto Fellows Scholarship	737 - 2286
Mr. David Giesen	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education & Training	737 - 3922
Ms. Sharon Givens	Program Assistant – GEAR UP Department of Education	737 - 4850
Mr. Gerrick Hampton	Program Coordinator – Residency/HOPE/Lottery Tuition Assist.	734 - 4397
Ms. Deborah Henning	Program Assistant – GEAR UP/ Procurement	737 - 3910
Ms. Yolanda Hudson	Program Assistant – GEAR UP/ HEAP	737 - 2290
Ms. Lorna Williams	Program Coordinator – Need-based Grants/LIFE/Early Grad. Awards	737 - 2262
Ms. Rae McPherson	Program Manager – GEAR UP	737 - 2706
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant – Procurement	737 - 2226

***** See Appendix 4 for E-mail Addresses of Staff *****

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts At a Glance	13
--	----

Enrollment

Enrollment Glossary	15
Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment	16
Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment	22
Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment, by Student Level & Geo- Origin	27
Fall 2006 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen	32
Fall 2006 County of Origin of First-Time Freshmen	34
Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level	36
How S.C. Enrollment Measures Up Internationally	44
Retention of First-Time Degree Seeking Freshmen.....	46
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers, Fall 2006	49

Degrees Awarded

Degrees Awarded Glossary.....	63
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded.....	64
How S.C. Measures Up Internationally (Degrees Awarded).....	66
Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006	67
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, Race, and Gender, Academic Discipline - July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006	71
Graduation Rates	77

SAT

The SAT Program	81
Fall 2006 SAT Scores of First-Time Entering Freshmen by Geographic Origin.....	84

Table of Contents

Tuition, Cost, Grants

Tuition, Cost, Grants Glossary.....	91
Analysis of Required Student Fees Academic Year 2006-2007	92
Measuring Up – The National Report Card on Higher Education - Affordability	93
Ten-Year Summary of Total Required Fees	94
Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students Academic Year 2006-2007	96
Statewide Scholarships and Grants	98
Fall 2006 Scholarship Disbursement Recipients.....	100
Academic Year 2005-06 Scholarship Disbursement Recipients	102
Fall 2005 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2006	104
Fall 2005 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships In Fall 2006	105
Retention of HOPE Scholarship Students from Fall 2005 to Fall 2006	106

Finance

Finance Glossary.....	107
Ten-Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations	109
2004-05 Core Revenue, Total Dollars	111
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education Fiscal Years 2002-03 through 2006-07.....	119
General Funds and Lottery Appropriations for State Undergraduate/Grant Programs Fiscal Years 2004-05, 2005-06, and 2006-07.....	120

Table of Contents

Facilities

Facilities Operation and Maintenance	121
Facilities Glossary	122
Fall 2006 Assignable Area by Function and Site.....	124
2007-08 Facilities Utilization	127
Square Feet by Classification, Fall 2006	128
Number of Rooms, Square Feet of Area, and Usage, Fall 2006.....	129
Number of Buildings, Value, and Age.....	130
Percentage of Accessible Area to Mobility Impaired, Fall 2006.....	132

Faculty

Faculty in Higher Education	135
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty	136
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, by Discipline.....	138
Ten Year Analysis, Average Salaries of Full-time Faculty, Public Inst.	139
Fall 2006 Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure	140

Appendices

Appendix 1 - Performance Funding	145
Appendix 2 - Location of S.C. Colleges and Universities	147
Appendix 3 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Organizational Chart	149
Appendix 4 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Staff Member E-Mail Addresses	150
Appendix 5 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Listing of Publications	151
Appendix 6 - Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education	153
Appendix 7 - S.C. Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members.....	156
For Additional Information.....	160



South Carolina Facts at A Glance

Governor The Honorable Mark Sanford
Lt. Governor The Honorable R. Andre' Bauer
President Pro Tempore of the Senate The Honorable Glenn F. McConnell
Speaker of the House of Representatives..... The Honorable Robert W. Harrell Jr.

S.C. Commission on Higher Education Dr. Gail M. Morrison
 Interim Executive Director

Number of Colleges and Universities = 55
 Research Institutions.....3
 Teaching Institutions.....10
 Public Two-Year Regional..... 4
 Public Technical Colleges.....16
 Independent Four-Year.....21
 Independent Two-Year.....1

**African American Enrollment
 as a % of Total Higher
 Education Enrollment (Fall 2006)..... 26.1**

**Public College & University State
 Appropriations (2006-2007).....\$688,620,193**

**Public College & University State
 Appropriations as a % of Total
 State Revenue (2006-07).....11.3%**

**Appropriations for State-Supported
 Student Financial Assistance
 Programs (2006-07).....\$277,943,340**
 (Includes Public and Independent Institutions)

**Higher Education Fall 2006
 Headcount Enrollment = 214,363**
 Research Institutions47,197
 Teaching Institutions.....49,380
 Public Two-Year Regional.....3,529
 Public Technical Colleges.....76,309
 Independent Four-Year.....37,169
 Independent Two-Year.....779

**Average In-State Undergraduate
 Tuition and Required Fees 2006-2007**
 Research Institutions*\$8,604
 Teaching Institutions.....\$7,383
 Public Two-Year Regional.....\$4,652
 Public Technical Colleges.....\$2,949
 Independent Four-Year..... \$15,955
 Independent Two-Year**.....\$10,250

*Excludes MUSC and Medicine and Law at USC.
 **Only one S.C. two-year institution reported in
 this data, therefore, this number does not reflect
 an average.



Higher Education...

The stairway to reaching aspirations!

ENROLLMENT

Glossary

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Asian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Black, African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

Hispanic - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Nonresident Alien - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

White, Non-Hispanic - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).

Race/ethnicity Unknown - This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

First-Professional Student - A student enrolled in any of the following degree programs: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.

First-Time Freshman - An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Undergraduate Student - A student enrolled in a 4- or 5-year bachelor's degree program and associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Graduate Student - A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Transfer Student - A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment - Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Lower Division - Freshmen and sophomores.

Upper Division - Juniors and seniors.

**Ten-Year Analysis of
Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment**

	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	% Change	
											Over 2005	Over 2006
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	15,087	15,257	15,685	16,053	15,801	15,620	15,780	15,948	16,044	16,226	1.1%	7.5%
USC Columbia ¹	20,835	20,619	19,852	19,724	19,691	21,324	21,782	22,557	23,564	23,571	0.0%	13.1%
Medical University of SC ¹	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,321</u>	<u>2,347</u>	<u>2,379</u>	<u>2,367</u>	<u>2,334</u>	<u>2,390</u>	<u>2,593</u>	<u>2,733</u>	<u>2,776</u>	1.6%	20.9%
Subtotal	38,218	38,198	37,884	38,156	37,859	39,278	39,952	41,098	42,342	42,573	0.5%	11.4%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,843	2,865	2,899	2,920	3,089	3,094	3,061	2,992	3,031	3,036	0.2%	6.8%
Coastal Carolina University	3,874	3,938	3,991	4,101	4,487	5,095	5,795	6,141	6,576	6,944	5.6%	79.2%
College of Charleston	8,948	9,270	9,480	9,451	9,732	9,947	9,860	9,942	9,883	9,802	-0.8%	9.5%
Francis Marion University	2,886	3,030	2,906	2,796	2,834	2,962	3,063	3,126	3,321	3,342	0.6%	15.8%
Lander University	2,227	2,173	2,242	2,211	2,226	2,422	2,455	2,524	2,427	2,400	-1.1%	7.8%
SC State University	4,205	4,312	4,156	4,001	3,845	3,924	3,949	3,976	4,164	4,105	-1.4%	-2.4%
USC Aiken	2,297	2,461	2,515	2,596	2,569	2,676	2,737	2,761	2,648	2,749	3.8%	19.7%
USC Beaufort	525	567	621	664	650	680	723	832	916	997	8.8%	89.9%
USC Upstate	2,805	2,837	2,947	3,012	3,320	3,703	3,852	3,794	3,991	4,199	5.2%	49.7%
Winthrop University	4,416	4,431	4,680	4,858	5,015	5,287	5,454	5,459	5,438	5,416	-0.4%	22.6%
Subtotal	35,028	35,884	36,437	36,610	37,768	39,789	40,948	41,548	42,394	42,989	1.4%	22.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	591	558	573	546	614	623	614	690	748	824	10.2%	39.4%
USC Salkehatchie	474	468	486	444	445	442	459	400	441	529	20.0%	11.6%
USC Sumter	855	763	777	781	766	761	753	726	724	742	2.5%	-13.2%
USC Union	<u>197</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>176</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>220</u>	<u>245</u>	11.4%	24.4%
Subtotal	2,116	1,961	2,029	1,947	2,024	2,019	2,006	2,060	2,134	2,340	9.7%	10.6%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry enrollments.
Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

**Ten-Year Analysis of
Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment**

Technical Colleges	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	% Change	
											2006 Over 2005	2006 Over 1997
Aiken	1,439	1,350	1,459	1,388	1,487	1,585	1,619	1,634	1,576	1,568	-0.5%	9.0%
Central Carolina	1,433	1,398	1,240	1,494	1,650	1,890	1,803	1,829	1,770	1,658	-6.3%	15.7%
Denmark	784	829	879	995	1,065	1,233	1,232	1,095	1,170	1,144	-2.2%	45.9%
Florence - Darlington	2,173	2,400	2,499	2,542	2,471	2,683	2,727	2,836	2,891	2,687	-7.1%	23.7%
Greenville	5,566	5,700	6,023	6,126	6,712	7,058	7,534	8,283	8,040	8,349	3.8%	50.0%
Horry - Georgetown	2,248	2,341	2,385	2,306	2,594	2,930	3,366	3,334	3,502	3,435	-1.9%	52.8%
Midlands	5,863	5,975	6,114	5,979	6,157	6,527	6,922	6,846	6,816	6,930	1.7%	18.2%
Northeastern	604	657	607	581	598	672	748	726	703	636	-9.5%	5.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,319	1,303	1,233	1,295	1,416	1,627	1,780	1,782	1,729	1,627	-5.9%	23.4%
Piedmont	2,041	2,194	2,130	2,437	2,782	3,094	3,132	2,877	2,882	2,948	2.3%	44.4%
Spartanburg	1,803	2,007	2,009	2,054	2,201	2,613	2,781	2,827	3,109	2,925	-5.9%	62.2%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	938	906	895	937	909	1,017	1,117	1,066	1,033	1,128	9.2%	20.3%
Tri-County	2,158	2,417	2,363	2,346	2,429	2,766	3,048	3,175	3,147	3,293	4.6%	52.6%
Trident	5,335	5,329	5,797	5,968	6,086	7,054	7,436	7,427	7,112	7,300	2.6%	36.8%
Williamsburg	360	343	373	384	321	321	370	342	362	363	0.3%	0.8%
York	<u>2,188</u>	<u>2,073</u>	<u>2,185</u>	<u>2,203</u>	<u>2,273</u>	<u>2,526</u>	<u>2,688</u>	<u>2,593</u>	<u>2,731</u>	<u>2,763</u>	1.2%	26.3%
Subtotal	36,254	37,223	38,191	39,035	41,151	45,596	48,302	48,672	48,572	48,755	0.4%	34.5%
Total FTE All Public	111,615	113,265	114,541	115,748	118,801	126,682	131,208	133,378	135,442	136,657	0.9%	22.4%

These numbers exclude continuing education hours.
Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

**Ten-Year Analysis of
Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level**

	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	% Change	
											2006 Over 2005	2006 Over 1997
Undergraduate												
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	12,651	12,909	13,326	13,797	13,656	13,409	13,506	13,584	13,734	13,875	1.0%	9.7%
USC Columbia	14,431	14,322	14,213	13,987	14,379	15,464	16,132	16,858	17,640	17,851	1.2%	23.7%
Medical University of SC	<u>761</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>337</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>249</u>	1.2%	-67.3%
Subtotal	27,843	27,863	27,883	28,134	28,399	29,210	29,917	30,753	31,620	31,975	1.1%	14.8%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,223	2,179	2,219	2,275	2,425	2,405	2,467	2,503	2,551	2,579	1.1%	16.0%
Coastal Carolina University	3,847	3,914	3,919	4,027	4,428	4,796	5,390	5,807	6,140	6,398	4.2%	66.3%
College of Charleston	8,442	8,670	8,904	8,992	9,184	9,398	9,267	9,328	9,358	9,273	-0.9%	9.8%
Francis Marion University	2,721	2,757	2,629	2,551	2,605	2,777	2,888	2,959	3,136	3,139	0.1%	15.4%
Lander University	2,151	2,106	2,123	2,078	2,160	2,320	2,363	2,467	2,403	2,380	-1.0%	10.6%
SC State University	3,766	3,916	3,794	3,501	3,397	3,440	3,499	3,637	3,846	3,780	-1.7%	0.4%
USC Aiken	2,281	2,429	2,470	2,550	2,526	2,627	2,695	2,714	2,587	2,697	4.3%	18.2%
USC Beaufort	525	567	621	664	650	680	723	831	916	997	8.8%	89.9%
USC Upstate	2,735	2,731	2,866	2,984	3,297	3,677	3,823	3,766	3,968	4,186	5.5%	53.1%
Winthrop University	<u>3,906</u>	<u>3,950</u>	<u>4,211</u>	<u>4,299</u>	<u>4,474</u>	<u>4,739</u>	<u>4,886</u>	<u>4,928</u>	<u>4,905</u>	<u>4,892</u>	-0.3%	25.2%
Subtotal	32,597	33,218	33,756	33,921	35,145	36,859	38,000	38,940	39,808	40,323	1.3%	23.7%
Undergraduate Subtotal	60,440	61,081	61,639	62,055	63,544	66,068	67,917	69,693	71,428	72,298	1.2%	19.6%
First Professional												
USC Columbia ¹												
Law	809	780	732	702	740	757	770	781	766	739	-3.5%	-8.7%
Medicine	283	291	295	290	288	292	297	306	319	312	-2.2%	10.2%
Pharm-D	<u>33</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>321</u>	152.8%	872.7%
USC Subtotal	1,125	1,166	1,130	1,091	1,125	1,148	1,194	1,210	1,212	1,372	13.2%	22.0%
Medical University of SC ¹												
Dentistry	204	209	212	214	208	214	216	217	220	224	1.8%	9.8%
Medicine	584	576	580	580	575	585	604	594	598	609	1.8%	4.3%
Pharm-D	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>276</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>349</u>	<u>373</u>	<u>340</u>	-8.8%	518.2%
MUSC Subtotal	843	842	1,007	1,057	1,036	1,075	1,133	1,160	1,191	1,173	-1.5%	39.1%
First Professional Subtotal	1,967	2,008	2,137	2,148	2,161	2,223	2,326	2,370	2,403	2,545	5.9%	29.4%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry enrollments

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

**Ten-Year Analysis of
Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level**

	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	% Change	
											2006 Over 2005	2006 Over 1997
Graduate I (Master's)												
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	1,700	1,667	1,652	1,600	1,464	1,476	1,499	1,488	1,400	1,305	-6.8%	-23.2%
USC Columbia	3,976	3,869	3,317	3,473	3,065	3,512	3,239	3,186	3,469	3,330	-4.0%	-16.2%
Medical University of SC	<u>405</u>	<u>558</u>	<u>718</u>	<u>670</u>	<u>671</u>	<u>627</u>	<u>688</u>	<u>810</u>	<u>858</u>	<u>811</u>	-5.5%	100.2%
Subtotal	6,081	6,093	5,687	5,743	5,200	5,615	5,427	5,484	5,727	5,446	-4.9%	-10.4%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	620	687	680	645	664	690	594	489	481	457	-5.0%	-26.3%
Coastal Carolina University	28	24	72	75	59	299	405	334	436	546	25.2%	1850.0%
College of Charleston	506	600	576	458	548	549	593	614	526	529	0.6%	4.5%
Francis Marion University	165	273	277	245	229	185	175	167	185	202	9.2%	22.4%
Lander University	76	67	120	133	66	102	92	57	23	20	-13.0%	-73.7%
SC State University	411	377	343	478	396	439	396	302	266	284	6.8%	-30.9%
USC Aiken	16	32	45	46	43	48	42	48	61	51	-16.4%	218.8%
USC Beaufort ¹												
USC Upstate	71	105	81	27	23	26	29	28	24	12	-50.0%	-83.1%
Winthrop University	<u>510</u>	<u>481</u>	<u>469</u>	<u>559</u>	<u>542</u>	<u>548</u>	<u>568</u>	<u>531</u>	<u>533</u>	<u>524</u>	-1.7%	2.7%
Subtotal	2,402	2,647	2,663	2,666	2,570	2,886	2,894	2,569	2,535	2,625	3.6%	9.3%
Graduate II (Doctoral)												
Clemson University	736	682	707	656	680	735	775	876	909	1,046	15.1%	42.1%
SC State University	28	19	19	23	52	45	54	38	52	40	-23.1%	42.9%
USC Columbia	1,304	1,263	1,192	1,173	1,122	1,199	1,217	1,302	1,244	1,214	-2.4%	-6.9%
Medical University of SC	<u>287</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>295</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>438</u>	<u>544</u>	24.2%	89.5%
Subtotal	2,355	2,252	2,195	2,154	2,151	2,274	2,336	2,528	2,643	2,844	7.6%	20.8%
Total for Senior Public Inst.- All Levels	73,245	74,081	74,321	74,766	75,626	79,067	80,900	82,645	84,736	85,758	1.2%	17.1%

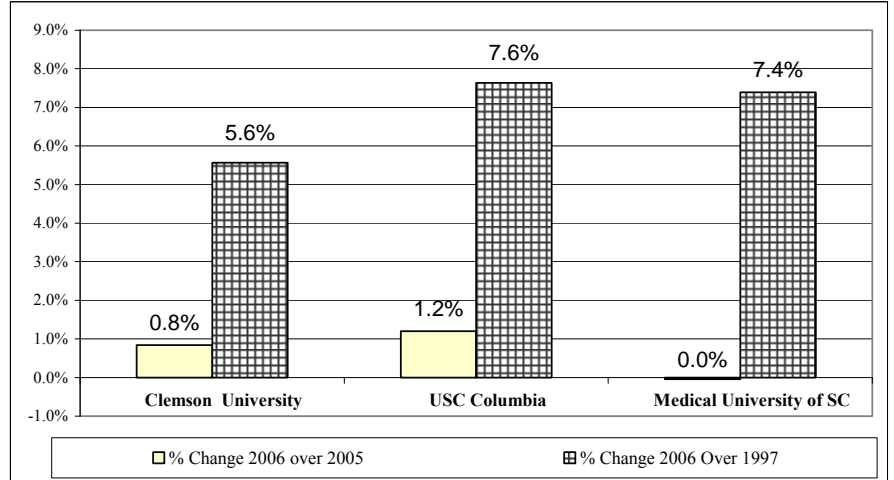
¹ Master programs not currently offered.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Percent Change - Total Headcount Enrollment Fall 2006 over Fall 2005 and Fall 1997

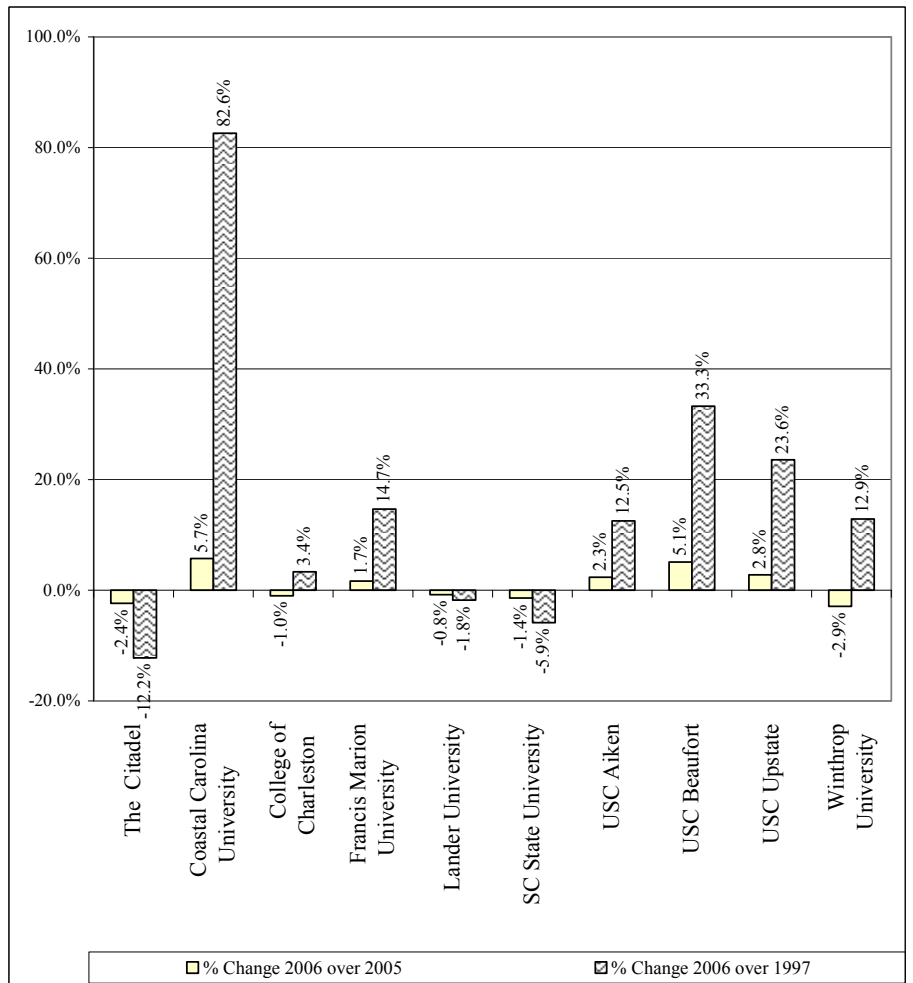
Research Institutions

	% Change	
	2006 Over 2005	2006 Over 1997
Clemson University	0.8%	5.6%
USC Columbia	1.2%	7.6%
Medical University of SC	0.0%	7.4%



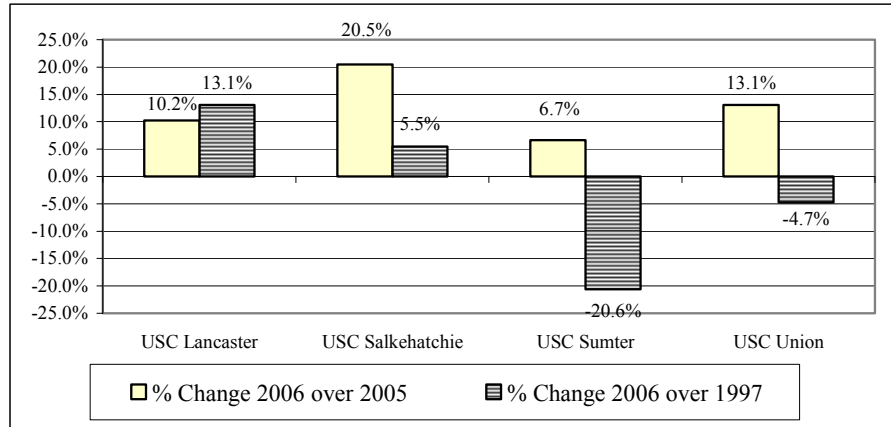
Teaching Institutions

	% Change	
	2006 Over 2005	2006 Over 1997
The Citadel	-2.4%	-12.2%
Coastal Carolina University	5.7%	82.6%
College of Charleston	-1.0%	3.4%
Francis Marion University	1.7%	14.7%
Lander University	-0.8%	-1.8%
SC State University	-1.4%	-5.9%
USC Aiken	2.3%	12.5%
USC Beaufort	5.1%	33.3%
USC Upstate	2.8%	23.6%
Winthrop University	-2.9%	12.9%

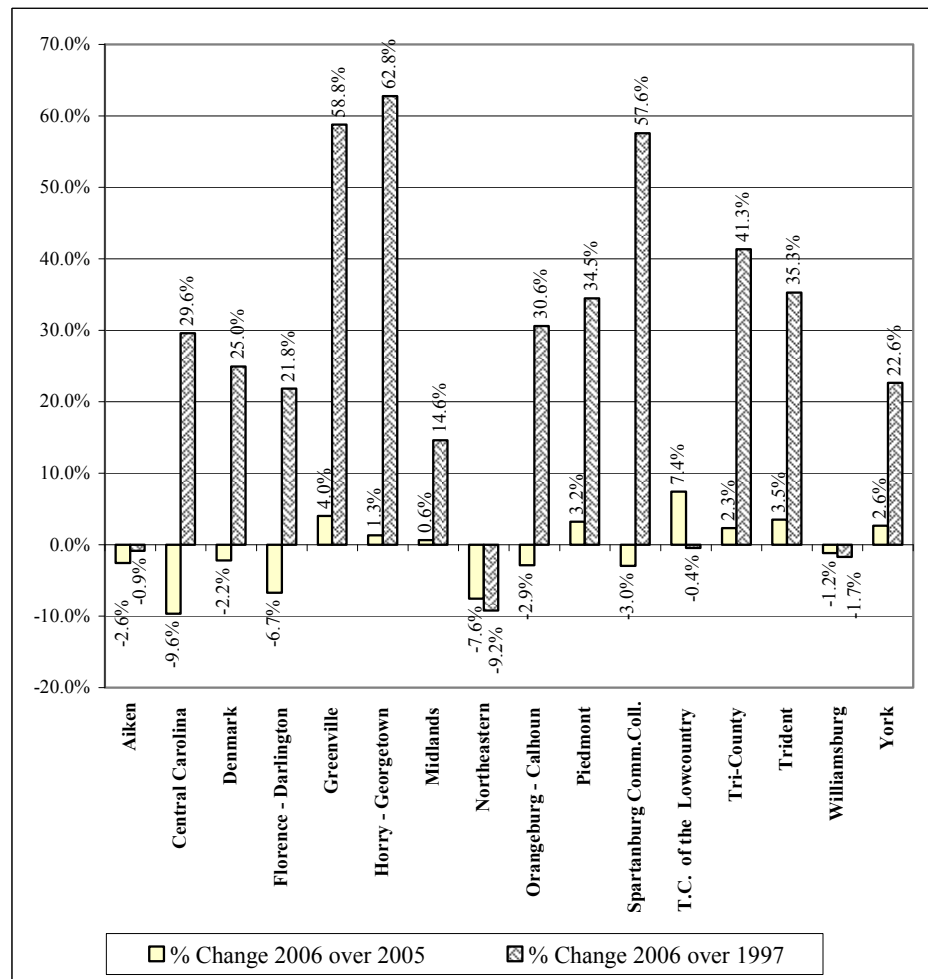


Percent Change - Total Headcount Enrollment Fall 2006 over Fall 2005 and Fall 1997

Two-Year Regional Campuses	% Change	
	2006 Over 2005	2006 Over 1997
USC Lancaster	10.2%	13.1%
USC Salkehatchie	20.5%	5.5%
USC Sumter	6.7%	-20.6%
USC Union	13.1%	-4.7%



Technical Colleges	% Change	
	2006 Over 2005	2006 Over 1997
Aiken	-2.6%	-0.9%
Central Carolina	-9.6%	29.6%
Denmark	-2.2%	25.0%
Florence - Darlington	-6.7%	21.8%
Greenville	4.0%	58.8%
Horry - Georgetown	1.3%	62.8%
Midlands	0.6%	14.6%
Northeastern	-7.6%	-9.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	-2.9%	30.6%
Piedmont	3.2%	34.5%
Spartanburg Comm.Coll.	-3.0%	57.6%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	7.4%	-0.4%
Tri-County	2.3%	41.3%
Trident	3.5%	35.3%
Williamsburg	-1.2%	-1.7%
York	2.6%	22.6%



Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

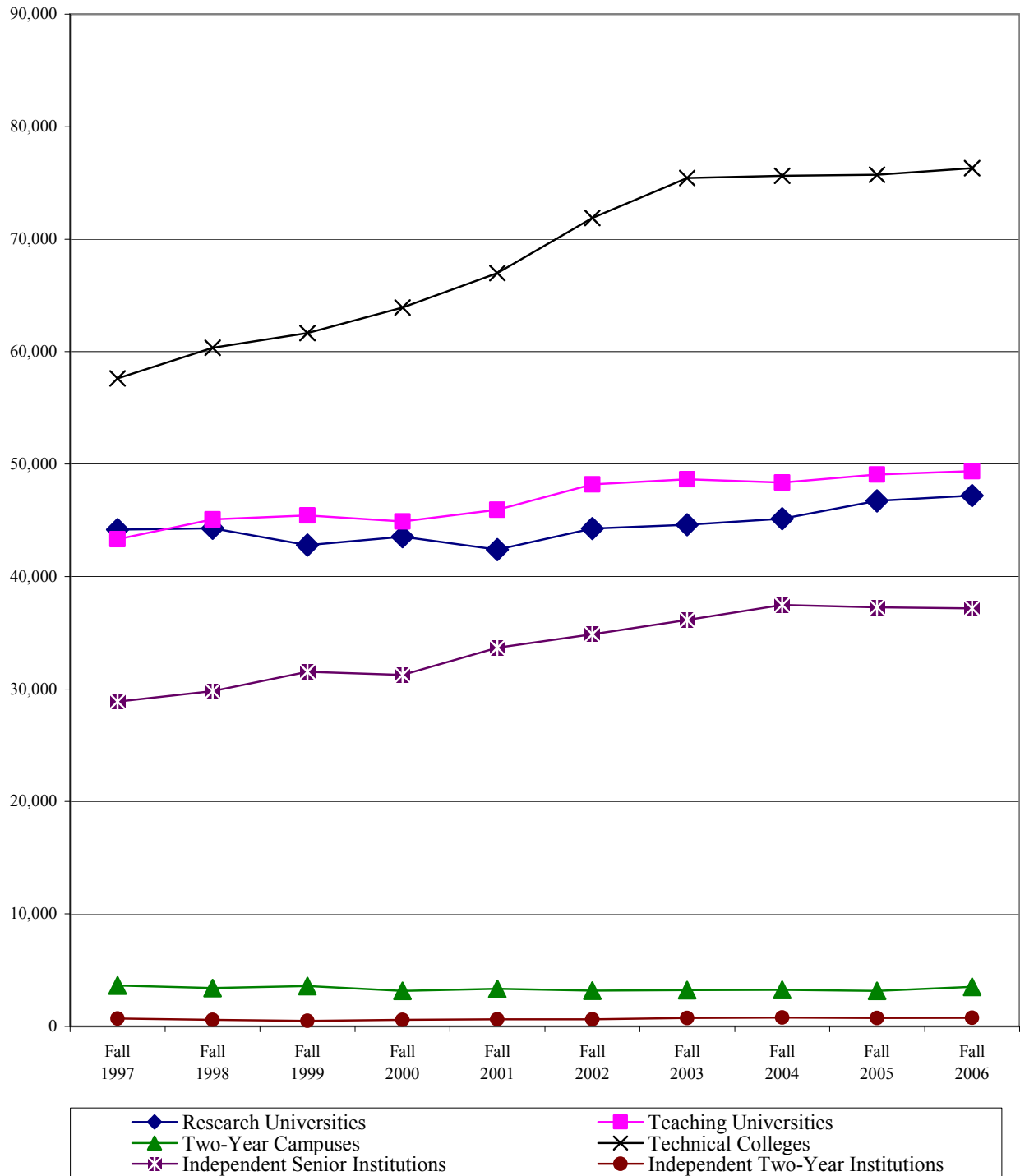
	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	% Change	
											2006 Over 2005	2006 Over 1997
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	16,396	16,685	16,982	17,465	17,101	16,876	17,016	17,110	17,165	17,309	0.8%	5.6%
USC Columbia	25,447	25,250	23,430	23,728	23,000	25,140	25,288	25,596	27,065	27,390	1.2%	7.6%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,326</u>	<u>2,353</u>	<u>2,383</u>	<u>2,346</u>	<u>2,297</u>	<u>2,260</u>	<u>2,303</u>	<u>2,433</u>	<u>2,499</u>	<u>2,498</u>	0.0%	7.4%
Subtotal	44,169	44,288	42,795	43,539	42,398	44,276	44,607	45,139	46,729	47,197	1.0%	6.9%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,766	4,015	3,968	3,872	4,001	4,058	3,695	3,351	3,386	3,306	-2.4%	-12.2%
Coastal Carolina University	4,408	4,556	4,615	4,653	4,965	5,980	6,780	7,021	7,613	8,049	5.7%	82.6%
College of Charleston	10,854	11,552	11,624	11,129	11,617	11,716	11,536	11,607	11,332	11,218	-1.0%	3.4%
Francis Marion University	3,554	3,947	3,814	3,567	3,513	3,494	3,590	3,698	4,008	4,075	1.7%	14.7%
Lander University	2,731	2,600	2,883	2,935	2,710	2,947	2,950	2,918	2,703	2,682	-0.8%	-1.8%
SC State University	4,657	4,795	4,623	4,525	4,467	4,568	4,466	4,294	4,446	4,384	-1.4%	-5.9%
USC Aiken	3,004	3,179	3,173	3,278	3,282	3,416	3,350	3,382	3,303	3,380	2.3%	12.5%
USC Beaufort	1,040	1,070	1,132	1,175	1,083	1,203	1,209	1,277	1,319	1,386	5.1%	33.3%
USC Upstate	3,729	3,767	3,778	3,709	3,993	4,362	4,507	4,370	4,484	4,608	2.8%	23.6%
Winthrop University	<u>5,574</u>	<u>5,591</u>	<u>5,839</u>	<u>6,061</u>	<u>6,306</u>	<u>6,462</u>	<u>6,558</u>	<u>6,447</u>	<u>6,480</u>	<u>6,292</u>	-2.9%	12.9%
Subtotal	43,317	45,072	45,449	44,904	45,937	48,206	48,641	48,365	49,074	49,380	0.6%	14.0%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	1,057	961	1,010	837	939	943	935	1,059	1,084	1,195	10.2%	13.1%
USC Salkehatchie	837	862	893	785	830	747	789	747	733	883	20.5%	5.5%
USC Sumter	1,371	1,233	1,292	1,173	1,184	1,149	1,184	1,042	1,020	1,088	6.7%	-20.6%
USC Union	<u>381</u>	<u>358</u>	<u>392</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>347</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>321</u>	<u>363</u>	13.1%	-4.7%
Subtotal	3,646	3,414	3,587	3,158	3,335	3,186	3,221	3,254	3,158	3,529	11.7%	-3.2%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,463	2,343	2,339	2,268	2,353	2,455	2,503	2,476	2,506	2,442	-2.6%	-0.9%
Central Carolina	2,262	2,356	2,154	2,546	2,962	3,265	3,191	3,259	3,244	2,931	-9.6%	29.6%
Denmark	1,102	1,189	1,212	1,240	1,401	1,404	1,464	1,423	1,408	1,377	-2.2%	25.0%
Florence - Darlington	3,248	3,472	3,643	3,814	3,632	4,041	4,009	4,241	4,241	3,957	-6.7%	21.8%
Greenville	8,749	9,442	10,010	10,786	11,544	12,043	12,516	13,498	13,357	13,893	4.0%	58.8%
Horry - Georgetown	3,338	3,587	3,645	3,693	4,106	4,562	5,172	5,029	5,362	5,433	1.3%	62.8%
Midlands	9,468	9,778	9,809	9,702	9,874	10,347	10,925	10,710	10,779	10,849	0.6%	14.6%
Northeastern	1,062	1,112	1,052	982	967	994	1,098	1,114	1,043	964	-7.6%	-9.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,820	1,928	1,770	1,861	2,020	2,279	2,491	2,488	2,448	2,377	-2.9%	30.6%
Piedmont	3,415	3,715	3,534	4,104	4,544	4,911	5,031	4,592	4,449	4,592	3.2%	34.5%
Spartanburg	2,715	2,911	2,991	3,030	3,366	3,871	4,123	4,095	4,409	4,278	-3.0%	57.6%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	1,822	1,762	1,804	1,776	1,745	1,766	1,796	1,683	1,689	1,814	7.4%	-0.4%
Tri - County	3,363	3,642	3,654	3,612	3,773	4,125	4,548	4,709	4,645	4,753	2.3%	41.3%
Trident	8,730	9,106	9,882	10,246	10,461	11,251	11,791	11,795	11,407	11,808	3.5%	35.3%
Williamsburg	588	573	643	661	543	517	595	579	585	578	-1.2%	-1.7%
York	<u>3,476</u>	<u>3,427</u>	<u>3,523</u>	<u>3,597</u>	<u>3,700</u>	<u>4,064</u>	<u>4,171</u>	<u>3,937</u>	<u>4,153</u>	<u>4,263</u>	2.6%	22.6%
Subtotal	57,621	60,343	61,665	63,918	66,991	71,895	75,424	75,628	75,725	76,309	0.8%	32.4%
Public Total	148,753	153,117	153,496	155,519	158,661	167,563	171,893	172,386	174,686	176,415	1.0%	18.6%

Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	% Change	
											2006 Over 2005	2006 Over 1997
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	358	359	328	328	592	506	565	567	624	530	-15.1%	48.0%
Anderson University	1,005	1,081	1,216	1,398	1,450	1,639	1,664	1,666	1,644	1,707	3.8%	69.9%
Benedict College	2,138	2,405	2,750	2,750	2,938	3,005	2,850	2,769	2,552	2,531	-0.8%	18.4%
Bob Jones University	3,910	3,881	3,940	3,706	4,150	4,102	4,083	4,183	4,200	4,167	-0.8%	6.6%
Charleston Southern University	2,480	2,445	2,594	2,603	2,682	2,849	2,990	2,875	3,022	3,224	6.7%	30.0%
Claflin University	1,006	1,161	1,120	1,130	1,460	1,573	1,627	1,807	1,728	1,758	1.7%	74.8%
Coker College	970	933	975	1,002	1,089	1,127	1,101	1,151	1,102	1,132	2.7%	16.7%
Columbia College	1,359	1,388	1,367	1,399	1,476	1,474	1,515	1,453	1,493	1,446	-3.1%	6.4%
Columbia Int'l University	921	940	1,000	1,054	1,040	1,021	964	1,016	1,013	955	-5.7%	3.7%
Converse College	1,473	1,554	1,514	1,412	1,437	1,577	1,663	2,241	2,171	1,981	-8.8%	34.5%
Erskine College	830	852	887	858	948	948	904	962	890	924	3.8%	11.3%
Furman University	2,840	2,993	3,452	3,272	3,252	3,208	3,320	3,359	3,221	3,007	-6.6%	5.9%
Limestone College	1,633	1,784	2,009	1,967	2,067	2,448	2,753	3,024	3,218	3,264	1.4%	99.9%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	166	179	160	152	151	*	192	192	180	171	-5.0%	3.0%
Morris College	971	888	907	940	986	1,049	1,007	897	863	824	-4.5%	-15.1%
Newberry College	716	744	750	724	721	748	746	778	841	851	1.2%	18.9%
North Greenville University	1,036	1,081	1,220	1,279	1,378	1,486	1,615	1,765	1,844	1,891	2.5%	82.5%
Presbyterian College	1,118	1,080	1,119	1,148	1,184	1,217	1,177	1,187	1,196	1,224	2.3%	9.5%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chir.	398	418	407	352	329	376	480	431	377	328	-13.0%	-17.6%
South University	174	224	223	177	234	312	361	361	491	670	36.5%	285.1%
Southern Methodist College	37	45	35	48	92	92	89	74	62	44	-29.0%	18.9%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,337	1,325	1,527	1,803	2,166	2,301	2,430	2,632	2,632	2,557	-2.8%	91.2%
Voorhees College	924	966	931	677	756	731	876	902	709	710	0.1%	-23.2%
Wofford College	<u>1,075</u>	<u>1,081</u>	<u>1,103</u>	<u>1,087</u>	<u>1,106</u>	<u>1,084</u>	<u>1,157</u>	<u>1,177</u>	<u>1,197</u>	<u>1,273</u>	6.3%	18.4%
Subtotal	28,875	29,807	31,534	31,266	33,684	34,873	36,129	37,469	37,270	37,169	-0.3%	28.7%
Independent Two-year Colleges												
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>699</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>503</u>	<u>583</u>	<u>635</u>	<u>630</u>	<u>737</u>	<u>787</u>	<u>745</u>	<u>779</u>	4.6%	11.4%
Subtotal	699	595	503	583	635	630	737	787	745	779	4.6%	11.4%
Independent Total	29,574	30,402	32,037	31,849	34,319	35,503	36,866	38,256	38,015	37,948	-0.2%	28.3%
Grand Total All Public and Independent	178,327	183,519	185,533	187,368	192,980	203,066	208,759	210,642	212,701	214,363	0.8%	20.2%

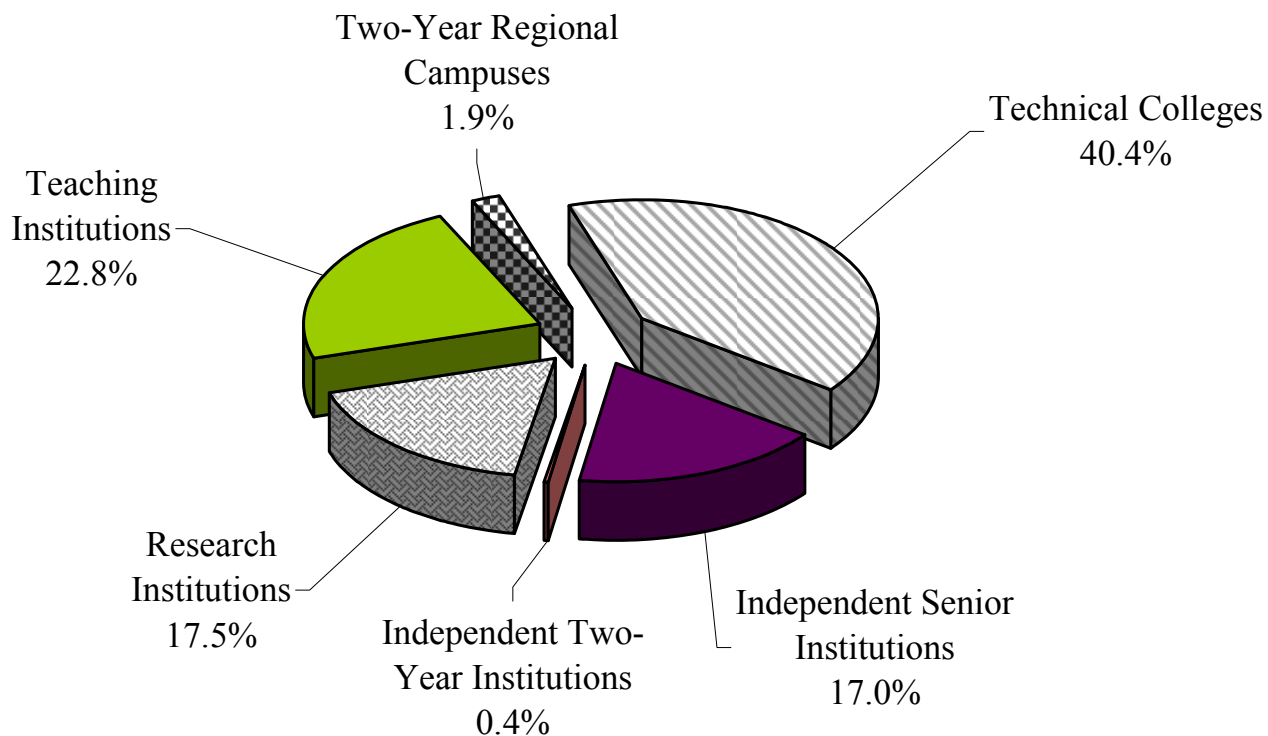
* Data not reported.

Ten-Year Analysis of S.C. Colleges & Universities Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



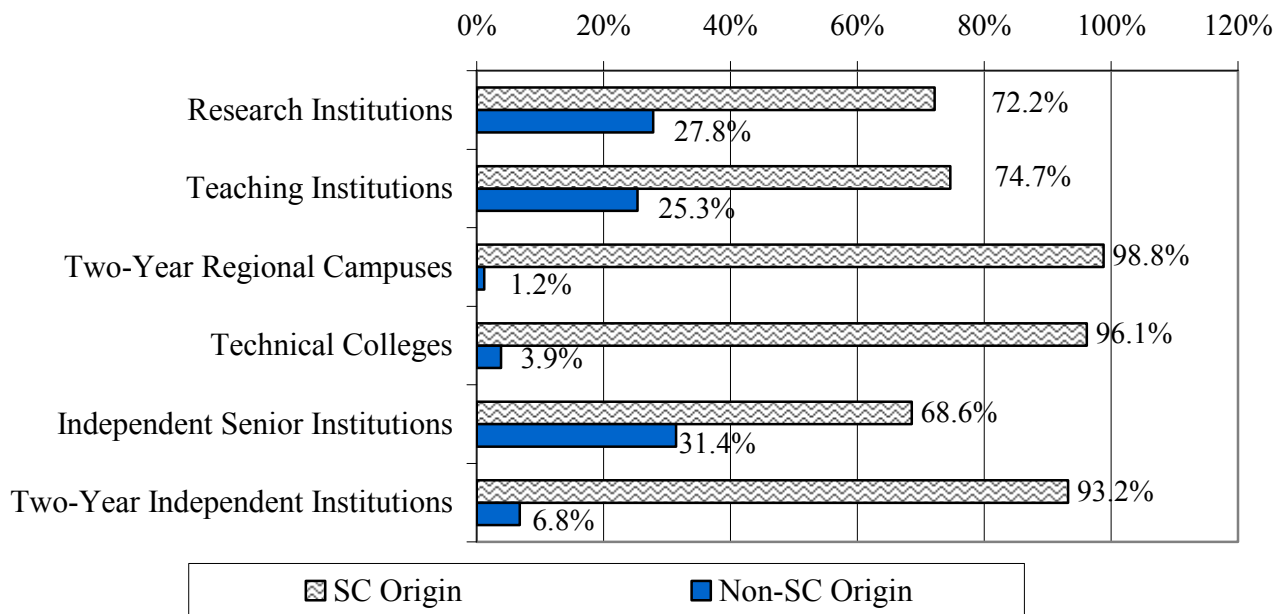
See previous two pages for details of the graphical information.

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment Undergraduates

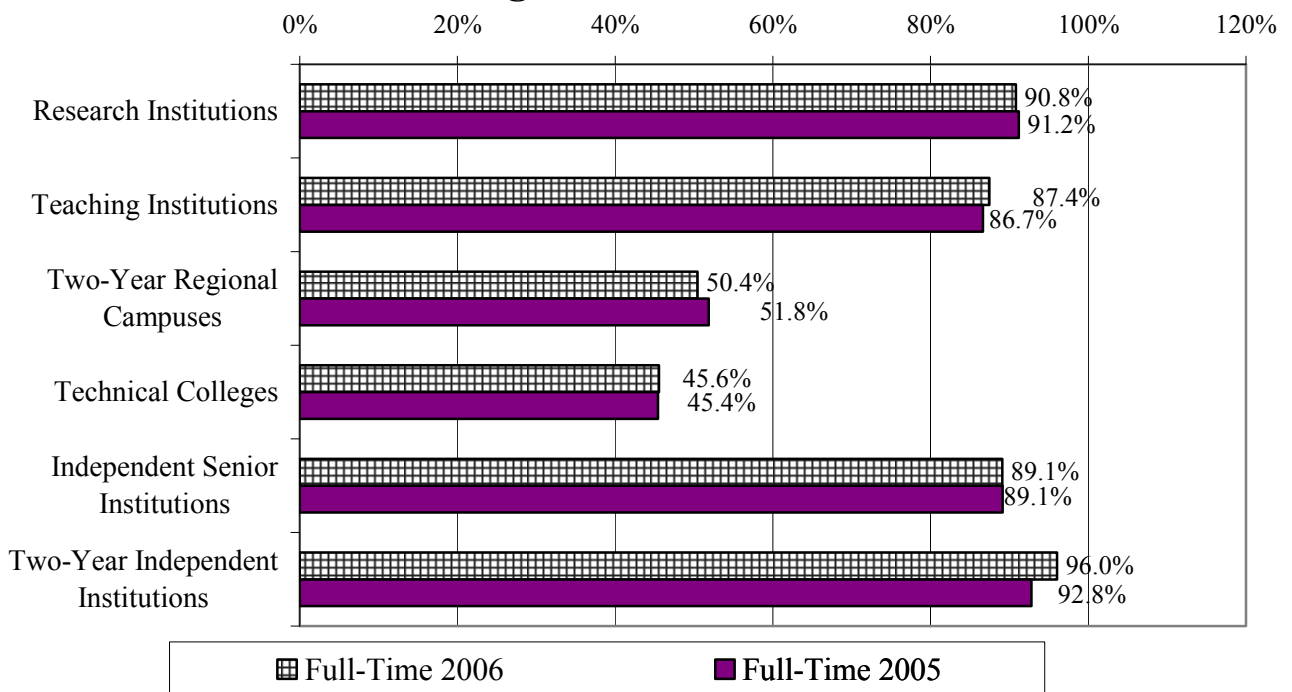


Percentages in the graphical representation are calculated from data on pages 27-28.

Fall 2006 Undergraduate Students Geographic Origin



Fall 2006 Undergraduates Percent Full-Time Compared to Fall 2005 Undergraduates Percent Full-Time



Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	14,172	9,683	4,489	13,135	1,037	31.7%	92.7%
USC Columbia	18,648	13,967	4,681	16,729	1,919	25.1%	89.7%
Medical University of SC	287	237	50	206	81	17.4%	71.8%
Subtotal	33,107	23,887	9,220	30,070	3,037	27.8%	90.8%
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	2,238	1,019	1,219	2,133	105	54.5%	95.3%
Coastal Carolina University	6,660	3,463	3,197	6,004	656	48.0%	90.2%
College of Charleston	9,820	5,882	3,938	8,964	856	40.1%	91.3%
Francis Marion University	3,514	3,330	184	3,087	427	5.2%	87.8%
Lander University	2,642	2,514	128	2,339	303	4.8%	88.5%
SC State University	3,839	3,150	689	3,528	311	17.9%	91.9%
USC Aiken	3,241	2,910	331	2,367	874	10.2%	73.0%
USC Beaufort	1,386	1,103	283	781	605	20.4%	56.3%
USC Upstate	4,574	4,298	276	3,801	773	6.0%	83.1%
Winthrop University	<u>5,111</u>	<u>4,450</u>	<u>661</u>	<u>4,621</u>	<u>490</u>	12.9%	90.4%
Subtotal	43,025	32,119	10,906	37,625	5,400	25.3%	87.4%
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	1,195	1,175	20	619	576	1.7%	51.8%
USC Salkehatchie	883	874	9	411	472	1.0%	46.5%
USC Sumter	1,088	1,074	14	575	513	1.3%	52.8%
USC Union	<u>363</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>188</u>	0.0%	48.2%
Subtotal	3,529	3,486	43	1,780	1,749	1.2%	50.4%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,442	2,135	307	1,187	1,255	12.6%	48.6%
Central Carolina	2,931	2,930	1	928	2,003	0.0%	31.7%
Denmark	1,377	1,302	75	1,035	342	5.4%	75.2%
Florence - Darlington	3,957	3,919	38	2,188	1,769	1.0%	55.3%
Greenville	13,893	13,620	273	5,746	8,147	2.0%	41.4%
Horry - Georgetown	5,433	4,403	1,030	2,265	3,168	19.0%	41.7%
Midlands	10,849	10,442	407	4,869	5,980	3.8%	44.9%
Northeastern	964	958	6	472	492	0.6%	49.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,377	2,334	43	1,193	1,184	1.8%	50.2%
Piedmont	4,592	4,569	23	1,981	2,611	0.5%	43.1%
Spartanburg	4,278	4,215	63	2,237	2,041	1.5%	52.3%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,814	1,766	48	639	1,175	2.6%	35.2%
Tri-County	4,753	4,332	421	2,576	2,177	8.9%	54.2%
Trident	11,808	11,681	127	5,161	6,647	1.1%	43.7%
Williamsburg	578	578	0	248	330	0.0%	42.9%
York	<u>4,263</u>	<u>4,179</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>2,040</u>	<u>2,223</u>	2.0%	47.9%
Subtotal	76,309	73,363	2,946	34,765	41,544	3.9%	45.6%
Total Public Undergraduate	155,970	132,855	23,115	104,240	51,730	14.8%	66.8%

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Insitutions							
Allen University	530	237	293	514	16	55.3%	97.0%
Anderson University	1,682	1,457	225	1,332	350	13.4%	79.2%
Benedict College	2,531	1,676	855	2,467	64	33.8%	97.5%
Bob Jones University	3,577	1,102	2,475	3,389	188	69.2%	94.7%
Charleston Southern University	2,769	2,313	456	2,262	507	16.5%	81.7%
Clafin University	1,674	1,448	226	1,595	79	13.5%	95.3%
Coker College	1,132	1,005	127	980	152	11.2%	86.6%
Columbia College	1,143	1,050	93	887	256	8.1%	77.6%
Columbia Int'l University	468	170	298	430	38	63.7%	91.9%
Converse College	756	528	228	653	103	30.2%	86.4%
Erskine College	601	410	191	591	10	31.8%	98.3%
Furman University	2,757	855	1,902	2,646	111	69.0%	96.0%
Limestone College	3,264	2,790	474	2,158	1,106	14.5%	66.1%
Morris College	824	721	103	799	25	12.5%	97.0%
Newberry College	851	655	196	832	19	23.0%	97.8%
North Greenville University	1,891	1,451	440	1,721	170	23.3%	91.0%
Presbyterian College	1,224	773	451	1,164	60	36.8%	95.1%
South University	535	526	9	438	97	0%	81.9%
Southern Methodist College	44	42	2	31	13	4.5%	70.5%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,802	1,509	293	1,725	77	16.3%	95.7%
Voorhees College	710	458	252	674	36	35.5%	94.9%
Wofford College	<u>1,273</u>	<u>802</u>	<u>471</u>	<u>1,261</u>	<u>12</u>	37.0%	99.1%
Subtotal	32,038	21,978	10,060	28,549	3,489	31.4%	89.1%
Two-Year Independent Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	779	726	53	748	31	6.8%	96.0%
Subtotal	<u>779</u>	<u>726</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>748</u>	<u>31</u>	6.8%	96.0%
Total Independent Undergraduate	32,817	22,704	10,113	29,297	3,520	30.8%	89.3%
Public & Independent Undergraduate Grand Total	188,787	155,559	33,228	133,537	55,250	17.6%	70.7%

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

Graduates and First Professionals

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	3,137	1,655	1,482	2,019	1,118	47.2%	64.4%
USC Columbia	8,742	6,183	2,559	4,935	3,807	29.3%	56.5%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,211</u>	<u>1,705</u>	<u>506</u>	<u>2,027</u>	<u>184</u>	22.9%	91.7%
Subtotal	14,090	9,543	4,547	8,981	5,109	32.3%	63.7%
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	1,068	976	92	177	891	8.6%	16.6%
Coastal Carolina University	1,389	1,336	53	133	1,256	3.8%	9.6%
College of Charleston	1,398	1,175	223	308	1,090	16.0%	22.0%
Francis Marion University	561	532	29	34	527	5.2%	6.1%
Lander University	40	40	0	11	29	0.0%	27.5%
SC State University	545	514	31	231	314	5.7%	42.4%
USC Aiken	139	127	12	18	121	8.6%	12.9%
USC Beaufort ¹							
USC Upstate	34	33	1	5	29	2.9%	14.7%
Winthrop University	<u>1,181</u>	<u>872</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>869</u>	26.2%	26.4%
Subtotal	6,355	5,605	750	1,229	5,126	11.8%	19.3%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Anderson University	25	24	1	1	24	4.0%	4.0%
Bob Jones University	590	535	55	348	242	9.3%	59.0%
Charleston Southern University	455	422	33	2	453	7.3%	0.4%
Clafin University	84	73	11	55	29	13.1%	65.5%
Columbia College	303	294	9	234	69	3.0%	77.2%
Columbia Int'l University	487	240	247	233	254	50.7%	47.8%
Converse College	1225	843	382	156	1069	31.2%	12.7%
Erskine College	323	232	91	145	178	28.2%	44.9%
Furman University	250	217	33	52	198	13.2%	20.8%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	171	0	171	146	25	100.0%	85.4%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	328	79	249	277	51	75.9%	84.5%
South University	135	129	6	114	21	4.4%	84.4%
Southern Wesleyan University	<u>755</u>	<u>658</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>755</u>	<u>0</u>	12.8%	100.0%
Subtotal	5,131	3,746	1,385	2,518	2,613	27.0%	49.1%
Graduates and First Prof. Grand Total	25,576	18,894	6,682	12,728	12,848	26.1%	49.8%

¹ Graduate programs not currently offered.

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

All Students

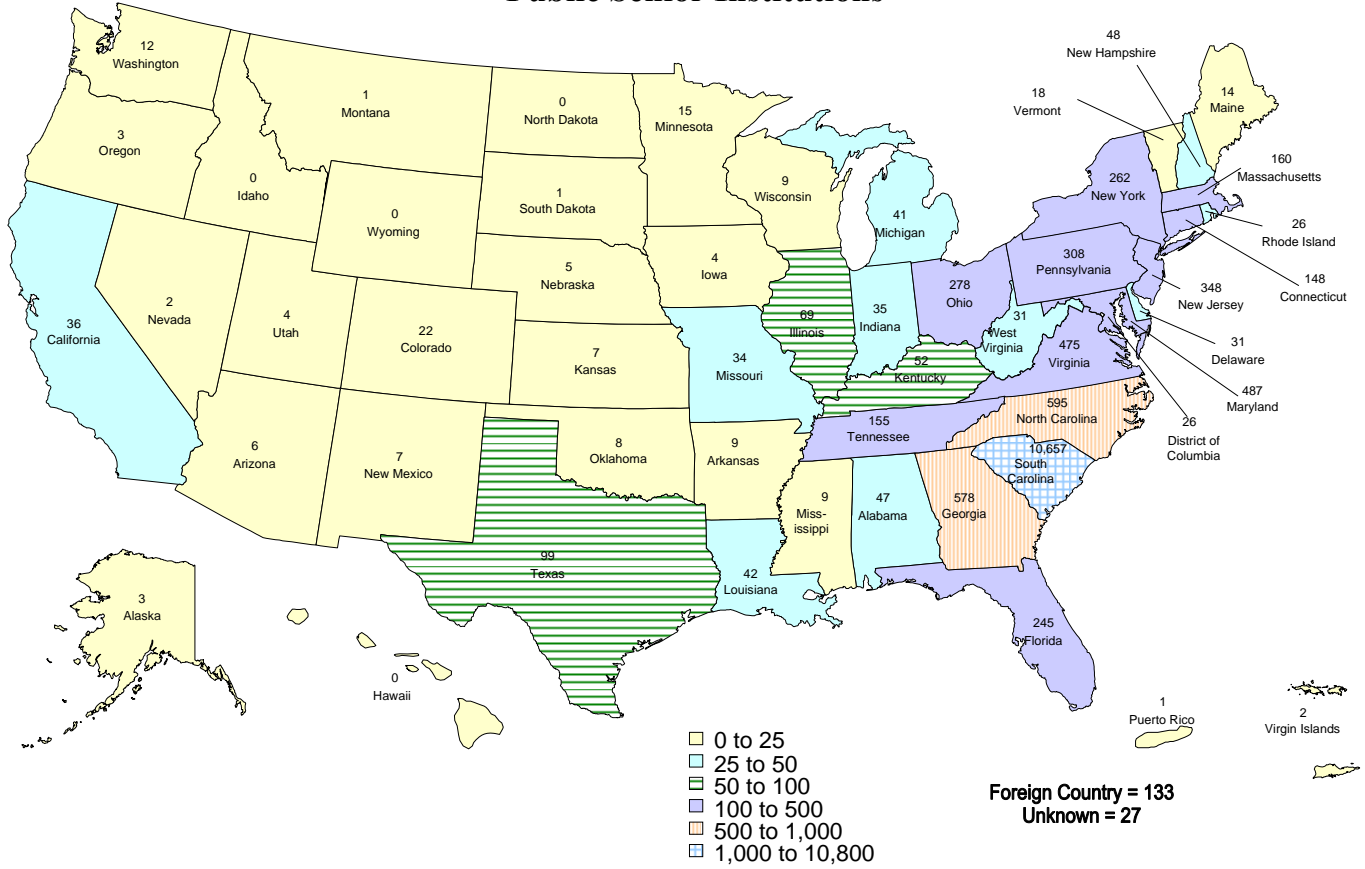
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	17,309	11,338	5,971	15,154	2,155	34.5%	87.5%
USC Columbia	27,390	20,150	7,240	21,664	5,726	26.4%	79.1%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,498</u>	<u>1,942</u>	<u>556</u>	<u>2,233</u>	<u>265</u>	22.3%	89.4%
Subtotal	47,197	33,430	13,767	39,051	8,146	29.2%	82.7%
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3,306	1,995	1,311	2,310	996	39.7%	69.9%
Coastal Carolina University	8,049	4,799	3,250	6,137	1,912	40.4%	76.2%
College of Charleston	11,218	7,057	4,161	9,272	1,946	37.1%	82.7%
Francis Marion University	4,075	3,862	213	3,121	954	5.2%	76.6%
Lander University	2,682	2,554	128	2,350	332	4.8%	87.6%
SC State University	4,384	3,664	720	3,759	625	16.4%	85.7%
USC Aiken	3,380	3,037	343	2,385	995	10.1%	70.6%
USC Beaufort	1,386	1,103	283	781	605	20.4%	56.3%
USC Upstate	4,608	4,331	277	3,806	802	6.0%	82.6%
Winthrop University	<u>6,292</u>	<u>5,322</u>	<u>970</u>	<u>4,933</u>	<u>1,359</u>	15.4%	78.4%
Subtotal	49,380	37,724	11,656	38,854	10,526	23.6%	78.7%
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	1,195	1,175	20	619	576	1.7%	51.8%
USC Salkehatchie	883	874	9	411	472	1.0%	46.5%
USC Sumter	1,088	1,074	14	575	513	1.3%	52.8%
USC Union	<u>363</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>188</u>	0.0%	48.2%
Subtotal	3,529	3,486	43	1,780	1,749	1.2%	50.4%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,442	2,135	307	1,187	1,255	12.6%	48.6%
Central Carolina	2,931	2,930	1	928	2,003	0.0%	31.7%
Denmark	1,377	1,302	75	1,035	342	5.4%	75.2%
Florence - Darlington	3,957	3,919	38	2,188	1,769	1.0%	55.3%
Greenville	13,893	13,620	273	5,746	8,147	2.0%	41.4%
Horry - Georgetown	5,433	4,403	1,030	2,265	3,168	19.0%	41.7%
Midlands	10,849	10,442	407	4,869	5,980	3.8%	44.9%
Northeastern	964	958	6	472	492	0.6%	49.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,377	2,334	43	1,193	1,184	1.8%	50.2%
Piedmont	4,592	4,569	23	1,981	2,611	0.5%	43.1%
Spartanburg	4,278	4,215	63	2,237	2,041	1.5%	52.3%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,814	1,766	48	639	1,175	2.6%	35.2%
Tri-County	4,753	4,332	421	2,576	2,177	8.9%	54.2%
Trident	11,808	11,681	127	5,161	6,647	1.1%	43.7%
Williamsburg	578	578	0	248	330	0.0%	42.9%
York	<u>4,263</u>	<u>4,179</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>2,040</u>	<u>2,223</u>	2.0%	47.9%
Subtotal	76,309	73,363	2,946	34,765	41,544	3.9%	45.6%
Grand Total Public All Students	176,415	148,003	28,412	114,450	61,965	16.1%	64.9%

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

All Students

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	530	237	293	514	16	55.3%	97.0%
Anderson University	1,707	1,481	226	1,333	374	13.2%	78.1%
Benedict College	2,531	1,676	855	2,467	64	33.8%	97.5%
Bob Jones University	4,167	1,637	2,530	3,737	430	60.7%	89.7%
Charleston Southern University	3,224	2,735	489	2,264	960	15.2%	70.2%
Claflin University	1,758	1,521	237	1,650	108	13.5%	93.9%
Coker College	1,132	1,005	127	980	152	11.2%	86.6%
Columbia College	1,446	1,344	102	1,121	325	7.1%	77.5%
Columbia Int'l University	955	410	545	663	292	57.1%	69.4%
Converse College	1,981	1,371	610	809	1,172	30.8%	40.8%
Erskine College	924	642	282	736	188	30.5%	79.7%
Furman University	3,007	1,072	1,935	2,698	309	64.3%	89.7%
Limestone College	3,264	2,790	474	2,158	1,106	14.5%	66.1%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	171	0	171	146	25	100.0%	85.4%
Morris College	824	721	103	799	25	60.2%	467.3%
Newberry College	851	655	196	832	19	23.8%	101.0%
North Greenville University	1,891	1,451	440	1,721	170	51.7%	202.2%
Presbyterian College	1,224	773	451	1,164	60	23.8%	61.6%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	328	79	249	277	51	20.3%	22.6%
South University	670	655	15	552	118	4.6%	168.3%
Southern Methodist College	44	42	2	31	13	4.5%	70.5%
Southern Wesleyan University	2,557	2,167	390	2,480	77	15.3%	97.0%
Voorhees College	710	458	252	674	36	35.5%	94.9%
Wofford College	<u>1,273</u>	<u>802</u>	<u>471</u>	<u>1,261</u>	<u>12</u>	37.0%	99.1%
Subtotal	37,169	25,724	11,445	31,067	6,102	30.8%	83.6%
Two-Year Independent Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	779	726	53	748	31	6.8%	96.0%
Subtotal	<u>779</u>	<u>726</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>748</u>	<u>31</u>	6.8%	96.0%
Grand Total Independent All Students	37,948	26,450	11,498	31,815	6,133	30.3%	83.8%
Public & Independent							
All Students Grand Total	214,363	174,453	39,910	146,265	68,098	18.6%	68.2%

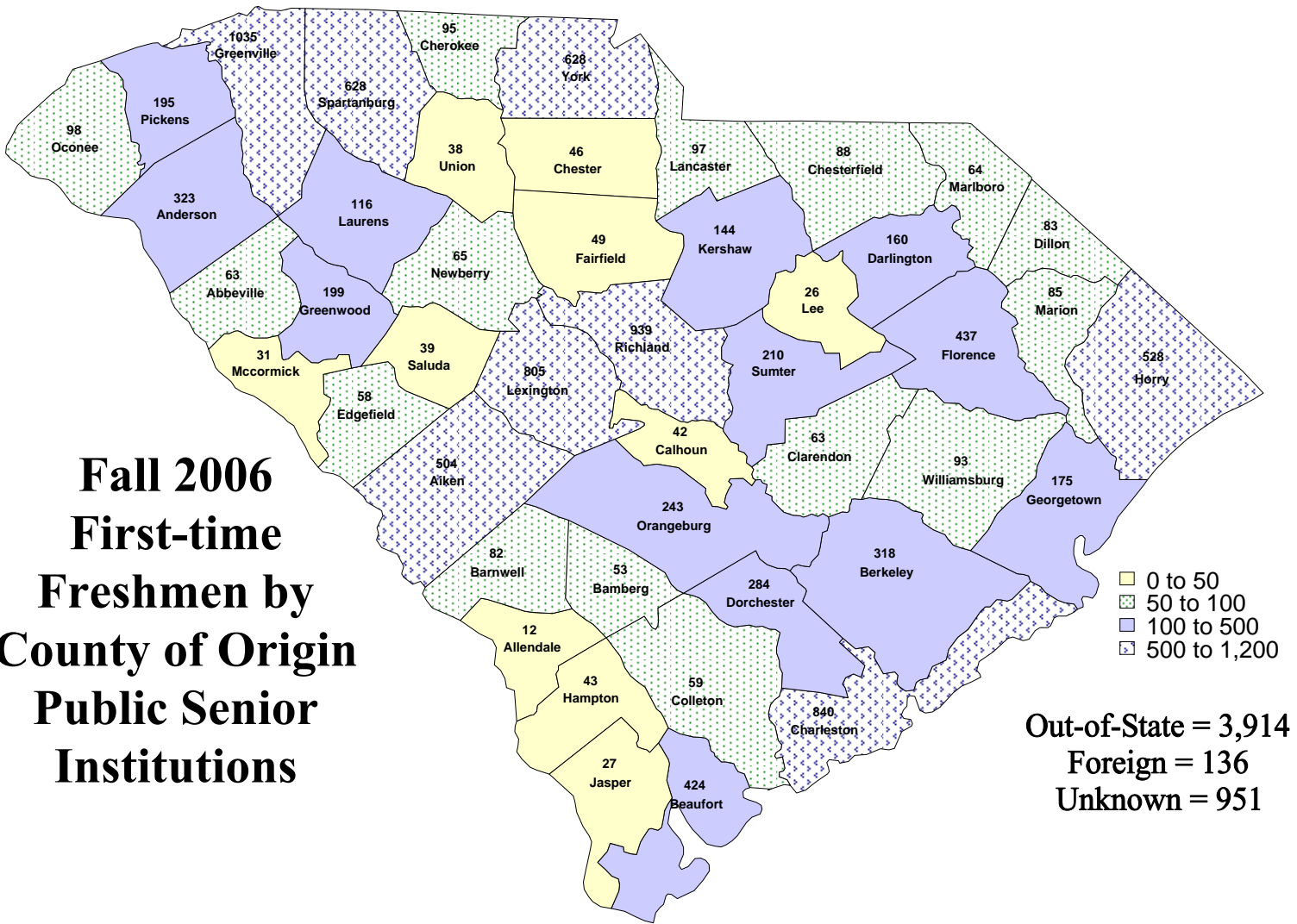
Fall 2006 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen Public Senior Institutions



Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen, By State of Origin
Public Senior Institutions

State	Coastal			Coll. of Francis		SC	USC	USC	USC	USC	Total		
	Citadel	Clemson	Carolina	Chas.	Marion Lander	State	Columbia	Aiken	Beaufort	Upstate		Winthrop	
Alabama	2	10	2	18		1	13				1	47	
Alaska	1	1	1									3	
Arizona	2		1	1		2						6	
Arkansas	1	2		3		1	1				1	9	
California	7	7	2	6	1	3	7				3	36	
Colorado	2		2	8	1		8				1	22	
Connecticut	4	16	41	51	3	1	32					148	
Delaware	2	7	11	6			4				1	31	
District of Col.	1	1		8		12	4					26	
Florida	38	68	7	38	3	1	15	52	4	5	2	12	245
Georgia	40	138	13	102	2	11	60	175	15	9	7	6	578
Guam													
Hawaii													
Idaho													
Illinois	3	15	7	13	2	6	16	2			4	1	69
Indiana	1	3	8	4		1	17				1		35
Iowa	1	1	1								1		4
Kansas	1	2	2	1				1					7
Kentucky	1	9	13	9		1	18					1	52
Louisiana	1	11		17	3		9					1	42
Maine	1	1	3	4			4					1	14
Maryland	12	92	130	95	3	17	125				2	11	487
Massachusetts	9	37	30	42	1	1	38				1	1	160
Michigan	4	6	6	13			11					1	41
Minnesota	1	1	2	2			8			1			15
Mississippi	1	2		3		1	1					1	9
Missouri	3	7	3	10	1		8			1		1	34
Montana	1												1
Nebraska			2					2				1	5
Nevada	1	1											2
New Hampshire		15	17	4			8	1				3	48
New Jersey	10	48	106	60	1	6	106			3		8	348
New Mexico	2	1		1			3						7
New York	17	39	87	38	1	16	49	2	1	1	11	262	
North Carolina	39	135	36	109	6	2	15	224	1	2	5	21	595
North Dakota													
Ohio	5	52	55	64	8		73	3	1	3	14	278	
Oklahoma		1	1	4		1	1						8
Oregon		2					1						3
Pennsylvania	14	38	96	40	2	1	6	97	1	3	4	6	308
Puerto Rico						1							1
Rhode Island	1	2	9	5		1	5	2				1	26
South Carolina	235	1884	637	1009	747	545	693	2283	634	199	745	1046	10,657
South Dakota								1					1
Tennessee	10	37	12	46		1	46				2	1	155
Texas	22	16	5	13	3	2	1	30		2	1	4	99
Utah		2		2									4
Vermont		6	8	1				3					18
Virgin Islands				2									2
Virginia	22	75	93	94	3	2	8	161	1		3	13	475
Washington	3	1	2		1			2	1	1	1		12
West Virginia	1	3	10	5				7		2		3	31
Wisconsin		1	4					4					9
Wyoming													
Foreign Country	16		8	17	5	13	12	34	6	3	12	7	133
Unknown		16	1			1		5	1		3		27
TOTAL	538	2,812	1,474	1,968	797	580	881	3,697	674	233	798	1,183	15,635

**Fall 2006
First-time
Freshmen by
County of Origin
Public Senior
Institutions**



**Out-of-State = 3,914
Foreign = 136
Unknown = 951**

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen, By County of Origin
Public Senior Institutions

County	Coastal		Coll. of Francis			SC	USC	USC	USC	USC	Total		
	Citadel	Clemson	Carolina	Chas.	Marion	Lander	State	Columbia	Aiken	Beaufort		Upstate	Winthrop
Abbeville	2	11	3	1	1	34	4	4	1		1	1	63
Aiken	5	44	9	25	7	8	22	94	261	1	5	23	504
Allendale	1				1		1	2	5		1	1	12
Anderson	6	117	10	21	3	54	6	50	2		25	29	323
Bamberg	4	6		3		2	25	6	5	1	1		53
Barnwell	1	14	2	2	1	9	6	14	24	1	2	6	82
Beaufort	6	55	15	42	7	9	17	63	19	159	6	26	424
Berkeley	20	64	18	55	17	8	27	45	17	4	8	35	318
Calhoun	2	5		4	1	4	7	7	8		1	3	42
Charleston	51	165	33	173	38	15	65	164	14	5	31	86	840
Cherokee	1	14	1	5		2	3	14			35	20	95
Chester	1	5	5		3	2	5	7			6	12	46
Chesterfield	1	12	15	7	12	2	5	16	2		6	10	88
Clarendon	1	8	1	3	16	1	10	11			9	3	63
Colleton	2	6	2	4	7	1	8	8	6	4	4	7	59
Darlington	3	17	10	4	70	2	24	19			3	8	160
Dillon		4	7	3	40	2	10	10			1	6	83
Dorchester	12	54	6	66	14	8	15	49	11	2	10	37	284
Edgefield		5	1	3	1	3	2	8	33			2	58
Fairfield	1	4		1	15	4	7	10	1		2	4	49
Florence	8	41	19	32	172	9	33	82	6	2	2	31	437
Georgetown	2	24	26	32	15	5	11	37	2		10	11	175
Greenville	20	327	23	75	11	67	13	257	1		143	98	1,035
Greenwood	2	23	2	15		96	11	27	2	1	11	9	199
Hampton		3	2		7	3	4	11	9	3	1		43
Horry	5	47	245	71	34	4	8	81	1		4	28	528
Jasper	1	1	1		2		9	2	2	7		2	27
Kershaw	3	9	8	18	32	2	5	44	5			18	144
Lancaster		15	7	9	7	3	5	19	3		9	20	97
Laurens	2	21	6	3	8	29	3	22			13	9	116
Lee	1	2		1	4		7	4			3	4	26
Lexington	17	140	27	75	11	34	18	310	83	2	18	70	805
McCormick		1		1		5		1	6		2	15	31
Marion		10	10	8	26		11	12			1	7	85
Marlboro	2	3	4	1	21	2	11	18	1		1		64
Newberry		8	1	4	1	16	3	18	8		2	4	65
Oconee		46		5		7	1	24			2	13	98
Orangeburg	2	30	5	6	2	4	81	35	46	1	9	22	243
Pickens	4	82	6	12	3	7	2	38			19	22	195
Richland	20	146	41	79	54	22	77	326	33	2	35	104	939
Saluda	1	9	1		1	7		4	12		2	2	39
Spartanburg	7	118	17	49	2	24	14	114			242	41	628
Sumter	7	24	14	18	31	3	26	42			11	34	210
Union		7	2	2		7	4	7			8	1	38
Williamsburg		8	3	5	22	1	28	15	1		5	5	93
York	11	128	29	66	27	15	21	132	4	3	35	157	628
Out-of-State	287		829	939	45	22	176	1380	34	31	41	130	3,914
Foreign	16		8	20	5	13	12	34	6	3	12	7	136
Unknown		929				3	18			1			951
TOTAL	538	2,812	1,474	1,968	797	580	881	3,697	674	233	798	1,183	15,635

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	7	9	105	132	1	4	31	20	15	16	1,176	1,140	82	74	1,417	1,395	2,812	
USC Columbia	16	10	137	225	7	4	47	59	19	32	1,186	1,572	181	202	1,593	2,104	3,697	
Medical University of SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Subtotal	23	19	242	357	8	8	78	79	34	48	2,362	2,712	263	276	3,010	3,499	6,509	
Teaching Institutions																		
The Citadel	11		39	3	2		16	6	17	4	425	15			510	28	538	
Coastal Carolina University	1	7	67	76	3	3	11	14	18	14	554	693	5	8	659	815	1,474	
College of Charleston	12	16	18	79	3	5	5	23	3	29	563	1,113	27	72	631	1,337	1,968	
Francis Marion University	3		79	252	2	5	5	5	3	5	180	242	6	10	278	519	797	
Lander University	5	8	37	110	2	3	3		1	4	147	250	4	6	199	381	580	
SC State University			413	453					1		2	4	4	1	3	418	463	881
USC Aiken	2	4	34	157	1	2	5	5	7	7	177	246	13	14	239	435	674	
USC Beaufort	3		10	23	1	1	3	3	5	5	75	96	3	5	100	133	233	
USC Upstate	8	4	56	164	1	3	8	10	3	10	173	266	42	50	291	507	798	
Winthrop University	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>235</u>	<u>569</u>	—	—	<u>319</u>	<u>864</u>	<u>1,183</u>	
Subtotal	46	45	828	1,563	16	26	58	82	62	104	2,533	3,494	101	168	3,644	5,482	9,126	
Two-Year Regional Campuses																		
USC Lancaster		1	25	60				1	1		83	108	2	3	111	173	284	
USC Salkehatchie			20	50						3	65	83	2	1	87	137	224	
USC Sumter			25	62	1	3	4	3	3	64	76	6	8	101	154	255		
USC Union	—	—	<u>2</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>1</u>	—	—	—	—	<u>21</u>	<u>42</u>	—	<u>1</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>82</u>		
Subtotal		1	72	187	2	3	5	4	6	233	309	10	13	322	523	845		
Technical Colleges																		
Aiken		1	46	129	2		1	8	1	4	182	191	6	9	238	342	580	
Central Carolina			74	154	1	1	2	1	1	2	87	133	1	1	166	292	458	
Denmark		1	313	316							3	13		1	316	331	647	
Florence - Darlington			133	269	5	10	3	3	2	3	251	294	10	15	404	594	998	
Greenville			369	486	9	4	17	17	53	70	991	1,018	60	42	1,499	1,637	3,136	
Horry - Georgetown	15	22	82	207	2	6	5	3	6	9	377	417	18	17	505	681	1,186	
Midlands	1	2	322	543	7	12	20	21	25	41	599	677	42	39	1,016	1,335	2,351	
Northeastern			18	80		1	1	2		2	43	86		2	62	173	235	
Orangeburg - Calhoun			89	183	1		1		1		48	110	7	10	147	303	450	
Piedmont			124	205		2	1		4	7	180	229	5	4	314	447	761	
Spartanburg Community College		1	78	193		2	10	17	11	10	305	401	18	16	422	640	1,062	
T.C. of the Lowcountry	2		54	133		2	1	2	19	14	84	116	5	15	165	282	447	
Tri-County			62	95	3	3	2	4	3	7	529	574	20	23	619	706	1,325	
Trident			240	420	8	6	19	21	27	34	641	728	36	29	971	1,238	2,209	
Williamsburg			85	66						2	18	26	1	1	104	95	199	
York	—	—	<u>85</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>353</u>	<u>445</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>464</u>	<u>653</u>	<u>1,117</u>	
Subtotal	18	27	2,174	3,656	46	58	90	107	160	212	4,691	5,458	233	231	7,412	9,749	17,161	
Public Institutions Total	87	92	3,316	5,763	70	94	229	273	260	370	9,819	11,973	607	688	14,388	19,253	33,641	

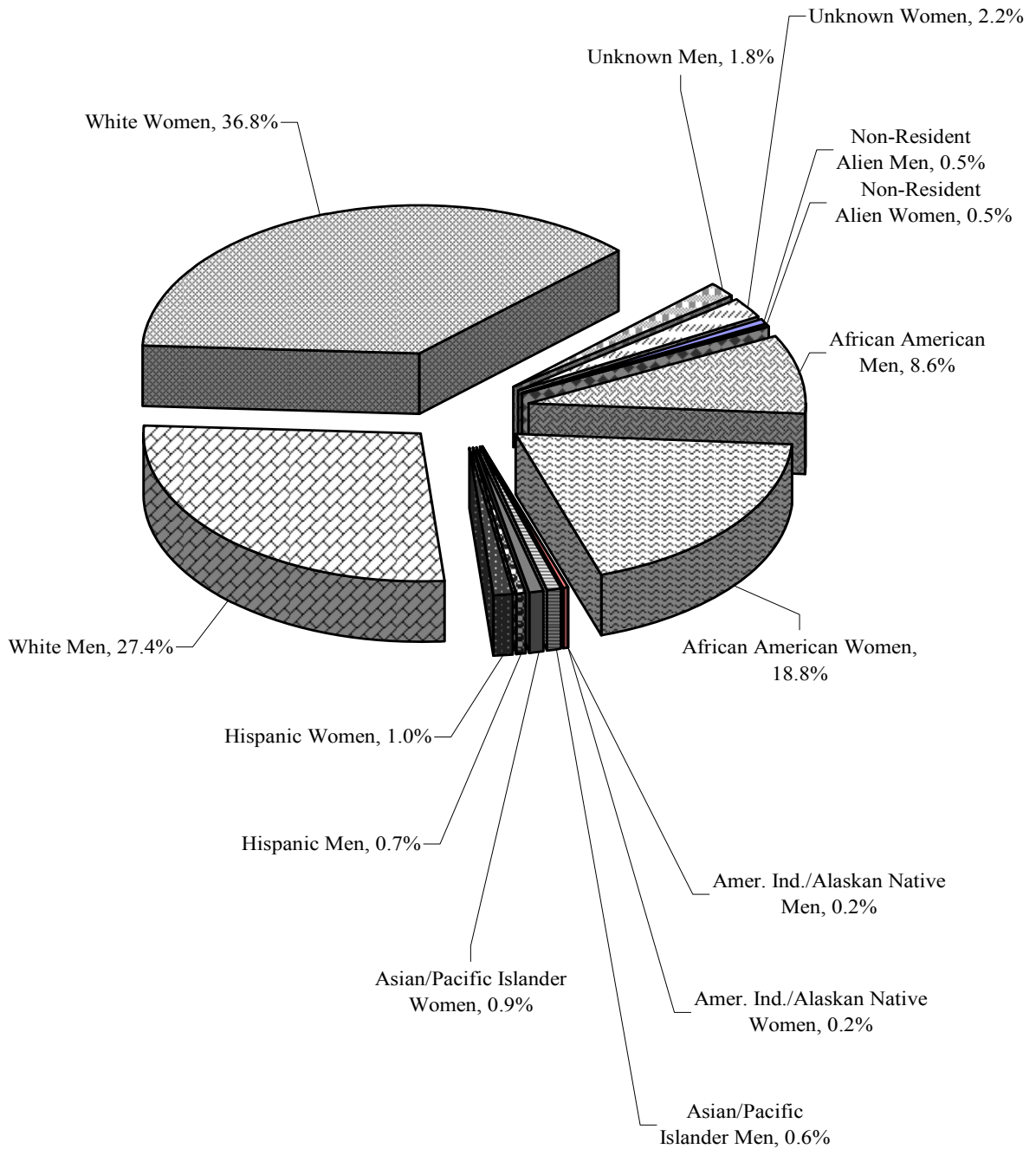
Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	
Allen University			75	53								1	11	12	86	66	152	
Anderson University	2	7	15	27	1	1	3	3	3	6	121	209	1		146	253	399	
Benedict College			332	303							3				332	306	638	
Bob Jones University			2	10			10	18	9	12	362	424	10	5	393	469	862	
Charleston Southern University	2	7	71	119	1	2	2	4	6	7	107	208	24	33	213	380	593	
Claflin University	2	8	121	265					1		1	2			125	275	400	
Coker University	6	4	14	25			1		2	1	59	74			82	104	186	
Columbia College			3	109	1			6			5	127		8	259	259		
Columbia Int'l University			3	1			1				19	49	9	9	32	59	91	
Converse College				14	1						5	129		13	162	162		
Erskine College	1	1	10	10				2	1		65	85	1	2	78	100	178	
Furman University	2	9	22	29			3	14	5	4	245	333	6	13	283	402	685	
Limestone College			38	54				2	3	4	112	73	5	4	158	137	295	
Lutheran Theological Seminary																		
Morris College			106	144											106	144	250	
Newberry College	3	5	50	18	1		1	2	8	1	85	88		2	148	116	264	
North Greenville University	2	2	23	14	1			1	3		168	239	41	28	238	284	522	
Presbyterian College			7	10	2		2	1	2	3	154	179	2		169	193	362	
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.																		
South University			12	21						1	3	1			15	23	38	
Southern Methodist College			1	3							2	1			3	4	7	
Southern Wesleyan University	3	1	4	6						1	52	66	1	1	60	75	135	
Voorhees College	1		64	77							2		1		68	77	145	
Wofford College	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>186</u>	<u>192</u>	<u>378</u>	
Subtotal	26	49	983	1,322	6	5	27	59	45	57	1,718	2,453	116	135	2,921	4,080	7,001	
Independent Two-Year Institutions																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>274</u>	<u>184</u>	<u>458</u>	
Subtotal	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>274</u>	<u>184</u>	<u>458</u>	
Independent Institutions Total	27	53	1,058	1,399	7	5	27	59	52	62	1,908	2,550	116	135	3,195	4,264	7,459	
Grand Total for All Institutions	114	145	4,374	7,162	77	99	256	332	312	432	11,727	14,523	723	823	17,583	23,517	41,100	

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment for Public & Independent Undergraduate Students by Race and Gender



Percentages in the graphical representation are calculated from data on pages 39-40.

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

Undergraduate

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Total
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	70	39	467	508	28	14	141	95	83	71	6,275	5,346	620	415	7,684	6,488	14,172	
USC Columbia	126	84	901	1,554	24	31	239	285	144	194	6,118	7,042	910	996	8,462	10,186	18,648	
Medical University of SC	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>35</u>	—	—	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>287</u>	
Subtotal	197	124	1,373	2,097	52	45	382	386	229	272	12,423	12,561	1,532	1,434	16,188	16,919	33,107	
Teaching Institutions																		
The Citadel	34	5	136	21	7		47	10	72	18	1,785	103			2,081	157	2,238	
Coastal Carolina University	61	48	385	404	15	15	33	46	52	48	2,567	2,910	30	46	3,143	3,517	6,660	
College of Charleston	113	125	166	473	10	16	41	103	72	97	2,955	5,156	173	320	3,530	6,290	9,820	
Francis Marion University	25	11	394	1,124	9	14	18	18	12	27	678	1,090	34	60	1,170	2,344	3,514	
Lander University	34	19	165	477	5	9	9	6	10	19	669	1,161	18	41	910	1,732	2,642	
SC State University			1,635	2,101			6	8	2	5	37	36	3	6	1,683	2,156	3,839	
USC Aiken	32	21	174	676	4	6	15	21	25	40	763	1,330	56	78	1,069	2,172	3,241	
USC Beaufort	15	8	59	167	8	5	13	11	31	40	404	543	31	51	561	825	1,386	
USC Upstate	46	29	302	893	8	7	41	66	27	59	967	1,729	158	242	1,549	3,025	4,574	
Winthrop University	<u>40</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>392</u>	<u>1,017</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>1,088</u>	<u>2,336</u>	—	—	<u>1,571</u>	<u>3,540</u>	<u>5,111</u>	
Subtotal	400	333	3,808	7,353	73	88	243	338	327	408	11,913	16,394	503	844	17,267	25,758	43,025	
Two-Year Regional Campuses																		
USC Lancaster	4	3	94	244	1	4	1	6	6	6	295	486	13	32	414	781	1,195	
USC Salkehatchie			70	271		1	1	4	1	8	186	322	12	7	270	613	883	
USC Sumter	2		87	243	2	8	11	12	17	13	268	355	28	42	415	673	1,088	
USC Union	—	—	<u>18</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	—	<u>1</u>	—	<u>98</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>241</u>	<u>363</u>	
Subtotal	6	3	269	833	4	15	14	22	25	27	847	1,321	56	87	1,221	2,308	3,529	
Technical Colleges																		
Aiken	2	3	199	621	4	8	9	21	19	25	581	900	14	36	828	1,614	2,442	
Central Carolina		2	299	1,060	5	12	17	22	11	29	503	968	1	2	836	2,095	2,931	
Denmark		1	574	740		3				1	20	29	3	6	597	780	1,377	
Florence - Darlington			430	1,271	9	20	10	15	7	15	798	1,278	41	63	1,295	2,662	3,957	
Greenville		2	957	2,252	21	20	106	126	197	283	4,016	5,520	177	216	5,474	8,419	13,893	
Horry - Georgetown	42	76	273	977	13	24	20	38	30	41	1,441	2,359	45	54	1,864	3,569	5,433	
Midlands	7	15	1,117	2,770	38	41	91	109	99	149	2,463	3,615	127	208	3,942	6,907	10,849	
Northeastern			75	367	2	10	3	3	4	6	172	319		3	256	708	964	
Orangeburg - Calhoun			315	1,030	4	6	1	5	4	7	262	687	20	36	606	1,771	2,377	
Piedmont			403	1,316	4	9	7	14	16	31	994	1,750	16	32	1,440	3,152	4,592	
Spartanburg Community College		4	276	826	2	4	49	61	31	45	1,070	1,807	42	61	1,470	2,808	4,278	
T.C. of the Lowcountry	2		166	606	1	5	9	18	32	50	283	573	31	38	524	1,290	1,814	
Tri-County			198	481	10	10	15	30	23	40	1,682	2,162	45	57	1,973	2,780	4,753	
Trident			873	2,362	23	25	104	148	96	173	3,095	4,602	126	181	4,317	7,491	11,808	
Williamsburg			155	274		1				4	60	73	2	9	217	361	578	
York	—	—	<u>286</u>	<u>734</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>1,186</u>	<u>1,822</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>1,563</u>	<u>2,700</u>	<u>4,263</u>	
Subtotal	53	103	6,596	17,687	162	246	459	641	596	935	18,626	28,464	710	1,031	27,202	49,107	76,309	
Public Institutions Total	656	563	12,046	27,970	291	394	1,098	1,387	1,177	1,642	43,809	58,740	2,801	3,396	61,878	94,092	155,970	

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

Undergraduate

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian				White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander		Hispanic				Race		Total		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University			287	192			1	1				1	23	25	311	219	530	
Anderson University	21	12	55	124	2	1	7	15	9	16	480	935	3	2	577	1,105	1,682	
Benedict College			1,237	1,273	1				8	9		3			1,246	1,285	2,531	
Bob Jones University			16	24	1	3	45	60	39	55	1,530	1,771	18	15	1,649	1,928	3,577	
Charleston Southern University	24	24	253	521	5	8	15	30	19	30	620	947	115	158	1,051	1,718	2,769	
Clafflin University	25	38	502	1,081	1	2	3	2		6	14			537	1,137	1,674		
Coker College	10	4	77	390	3	3	7	10	11	232	374	2	9	334	798	1,132		
Columbia College	1	27	9	505	3		15	1	22	11	518	3	28	25	1,118	1,143		
Columbia Int'l University	8	5	9	5			1	3	1	3	150	208	39	36	208	260	468	
Converse College		27	1	87	2			6		13	3	559		58	4	752	756	
Erskine College	5	5	14	27	1	1	3	4	2	228	272	20	19	272	329	601		
Furman University	25	28	78	96	2	13	45	14	19	1,028	1,301	45	63	1,203	1,554	2,757		
Limestone College	4	8	430	1,116	5	6	6	11	31	29	742	831	18	27	1,236	2,028	3,264	
Morris College			318	506											318	506	824	
Newberry College	13	16	160	70	3	1	2	4	14	5	308	253	2	500	351	851		
North Greenville University	13	9	67	45	2	3	2	4	3	3	650	734	177	179	914	977	1,891	
Presbyterian College			44	27	2	2	3	5	7	7	515	597	9	6	580	644	1,224	
South University			69	408	1		4	2	6	13	32			84	451	535		
Southern Methodist College	1	1	6	16						10	10			17	27	44		
Southern Wesleyan University	10	5	144	471	4	5	2	4	10	13	447	593	28	66	645	1,157	1,802	
Voorhees College	1		266	427					1	7	3	3	2	278	432	710		
Wofford College	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>578</u>	<u>545</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>660</u>	<u>613</u>	<u>1,273</u>	
Subtotal	168	213	4,091	7,438	26	43	116	236	179	252	7,558	10,501	511	706	12,649	19,389	32,038	
Independent Two-Year Institutions																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>292</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>431</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>779</u>	
Subtotal	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>292</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>431</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>779</u>	
Independent Institutions Total	170	220	4,215	7,581	28	44	116	237	190	263	7,850	10,686	511	706	13,080	19,737	32,817	
Grand Total for all Institutions	826	783	16,261	35,551	319	438	1,214	1,624	1,367	1,905	51,659	69,426	3,312	4,102	74,958	113,829	188,787	

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

Graduate and First Professional

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	444	223	65	105	5	10	22	16	13	16	962	1,055	112	89	1,623	1,514	3,137	
USC Columbia	451	323	232	909	12	17	92	107	52	67	2,005	3,988	199	288	3,043	5,699	8,742	
Medical University of SC	<u>22</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>648</u>	<u>1,087</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>806</u>	<u>1,405</u>	<u>2,211</u>	
Subtotal	917	559	328	1,151	21	34	159	182	82	121	3,615	6,130	350	441	5,472	8,618	14,090	
Teaching Institutions																		
The Citadel	3	7	45	150	2	2	8	7	5		326	512		1	389	679	1,068	
Coastal Carolina University	1	1	44	317		4	3	3	3	10	167	794	5	37	223	1,166	1,389	
College of Charleston	13	16	18	156	1	1	3	7	4	14	242	897	7	19	288	1,110	1,398	
Francis Marion University	9	7	17	118		1	1	1	2	1	55	332	1	16	85	476	561	
Lander University			2	3							4	28	1	2	7	33	40	
SC State University		2	121	348		2	1	3		1	18	49			140	405	545	
USC Aiken	1	1	1	18			1	1		1	16	97		2	19	120	139	
USC Beaufort																		
USC Upstate			1	2							3	28			4	30	34	
Winthrop University	<u>16</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>266</u>	<u>645</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>833</u>	<u>1,181</u>	
Subtotal	43	49	306	1,261	5	12	23	32	15	39	1,097	3,382	14	77	1,503	4,852	6,355	
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University																		
Anderson University			1	2				1			7	14			8	17	25	
Benedict College																		
Bob Jones University			1	4	1	1	10	10	6	4	319	226	7	1	344	246	590	
Charleston Southern University	15	5	34	79	1	1	2	2	5	3	84	120	42	62	183	272	455	
Claffin University	3	2	16	55				1	1		2	4			22	62	84	
Coker College																		
Columbia College		1	6	93				1		2	13	174	1	12	20	283	303	
Columbia Int'l University	17	12	31	34	1		9	9	4	3	195	158	8	6	265	222	487	
Converse College			15	99		3	2	7	3	8	205	760	17	106	242	983	1,225	
Erskine College	10		67	49			3		1		131	52	10		222	101	323	
Furman University			6	14						3	42	173	2	10	50	200	250	
Limestone College																		
Lutheran Theological Seminary	2		9	6							73	62	9	10	93	78	171	
Morris College																		
Newberry College																		
North Greenville University																		
Presbyterian College																		
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	11	6	20	70	1		11	4	2	1	125	73	1	3	171	157	328	
South University			9	98			1			2	5	20			15	120	135	
Southern Methodist College																		
Southern Wesleyan University	1		37	167	1	3	1	1	1	7	109	382	11	34	161	594	755	
Voorhees College																		
Wofford College																		
Subtotal	<u>59</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>770</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>1,310</u>	<u>2,218</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>244</u>	<u>1,796</u>	<u>3,335</u>	<u>5,131</u>	
Grand Total All Institutions	1,019	634	886	3,182	31	54	221	250	120	193	6,022	11,730	472	762	8,771	16,805	25,576	

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

All Students

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
Research Institutions																	
Clemson University	514	262	532	613	33	24	163	111	96	87	7,237	6,401	732	504	9,307	8,002	17,309
USC Columbia	577	407	1,133	2,463	36	48	331	392	196	261	8,123	11,030	1,109	1,284	11,505	15,885	27,390
Medical University of SC	<u>23</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>678</u>	<u>1,260</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>848</u>	<u>1,650</u>	<u>2,498</u>
Subtotal	1,114	683	1,701	3,248	73	79	541	568	311	393	16,038	18,691	1,882	1,875	21,660	25,537	47,197
Teaching Institutions																	
The Citadel	37	12	181	171	9	2	55	17	77	18	2,111	615		1	2,470	836	3,306
Coastal Carolina University	62	49	429	721	15	19	36	49	55	58	2,734	3,704	35	83	3,366	4,683	8,049
College of Charleston	126	141	184	629	11	17	44	110	76	111	3,197	6,053	180	339	3,818	7,400	11,218
Francis Marion University	34	18	411	1,242	9	15	19	19	14	28	733	1,422	35	76	1,255	2,820	4,075
Lander University	34	19	167	480	5	9	9	6	10	19	673	1,189	19	43	917	1,765	2,682
SC State University		2	1,756	2,449		2	7	11	2	6	55	85	3	6	1,823	2,561	4,384
USC Aiken	33	22	175	694	4	6	16	22	25	41	779	1,427	56	80	1,088	2,292	3,380
USC Beaufort	15	8	59	167	8	5	13	11	31	40	404	543	31	51	561	825	1,386
USC Upstate	46	29	303	895	8	7	41	66	27	59	970	1,757	158	242	1,553	3,055	4,608
Winthrop University	<u>56</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>449</u>	<u>1,166</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>1,354</u>	<u>2,981</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1,919</u>	<u>4,373</u>	<u>6,292</u>
Subtotal	443	382	4,114	8,614	78	100	266	370	342	447	13,010	19,776	517	921	18,770	30,610	49,380
Two-Year Regional Campuses																	
USC Lancaster	4	3	94	244	1	4	1	6	6	6	295	486	13	32	414	781	1,195
USC Salkehatchie			70	271	1	1	4	1	8	8	186	322	12	7	270	613	883
USC Sumter	2		87	243	2	8	11	12	17	13	268	355	28	42	415	673	1,088
USC Union	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>241</u>	<u>363</u>
Subtotal	6	3	269	833	4	15	14	22	25	27	847	1,321	56	87	1,221	2,308	3,529
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken	2	3	199	621	4	8	9	21	19	25	581	900	14	36	828	1,614	2,442
Central Carolina		2	299	1,060	5	12	17	22	11	29	503	968	1	2	836	2,095	2,931
Denmark		1	574	740		3				1	20	29	3	6	597	780	1,377
Florence - Darlington			430	1,271	9	20	10	15	7	15	798	1,278	41	63	1,295	2,662	3,957
Greenville		2	957	2,252	21	20	106	126	197	283	4,016	5,520	177	216	5,474	8,419	13,893
Horry - Georgetown	42	76	273	977	13	24	20	38	30	41	1,441	2,359	45	54	1,864	3,569	5,433
Midlands	7	15	1,117	2,770	38	41	91	109	99	149	2,463	3,615	127	208	3,942	6,907	10,849
Northeastern			75	367	2	10	3	3	4	6	172	319		3	256	708	964
Orangeburg - Calhoun			315	1,030	4	6	1	5	4	7	262	687	20	36	606	1,771	2,377
Piedmont			403	1,316	4	9	7	14	16	31	994	1,750	16	32	1,440	3,152	4,592
Spartanburg Community College		4	276	826	2	4	49	61	31	45	1,070	1,807	42	61	1,470	2,808	4,278
T.C. of the Lowcountry	2		166	606	1	5	9	18	32	50	283	573	31	38	524	1,290	1,814
Tri-County			198	481	10	10	15	30	23	40	1,682	2,162	45	57	1,973	2,780	4,753
Trident			873	2,362	23	25	104	148	96	173	3,095	4,602	126	181	4,317	7,491	11,808
Williamsburg			155	274		1				4	60	73	2	9	217	361	578
York	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>286</u>	<u>734</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>1,186</u>	<u>1,822</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>1,563</u>	<u>2,700</u>	<u>4,263</u>
Subtotal	53	103	6,596	17,687	162	246	459	641	596	935	18,626	28,464	710	1,031	27,202	49,107	76,309
Public Institutions Total	1,616	1,171	12,680	30,382	317	440	1,280	1,601	1,274	1,802	48,521	68,252	3,165	3,914	68,853	107,562	176,415

Fall 2006 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

All Students

Independent Senior Institutions	Non-Resident		African American		Amer. Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	
	Allen University			287	192			1	1					1	23	25	311	219
Anderson University	21	12	56	126	2	1	7	16	9	16	487	949	3	2	585	1,122	1,707	
Benedict College			1,237	1,273	1				8	9			3		1,246	1,285	2,531	
Bob Jones University			17	28	2	4	55	70	45	59	1,849	1,997	25	16	1,993	2,174	4,167	
Charleston Southern University	39	29	287	600	6	9	17	32	24	33	704	1,067	157	220	1,234	1,990	3,224	
Claflin University	28	40	518	1,136		1	2	4	3		8	18			559	1,199	1,758	
Coker University	10	4	77	390		3	3	7	10	11	232	374	2	9	334	798	1,132	
Columbia College	1	28	15	598		3		16	1	24	24	692	4	40	45	1,401	1,446	
Columbia Int'l University	25	17	40	39	1		10	12	5	6	345	366	47	42	473	482	955	
Converse College		27	16	186		5	2	13	3	21	208	1,319	17	164	246	1,735	1,981	
Erskine College	15	5	81	76		1	4	3	5	2	359	324	30	19	494	430	924	
Furman University	25	28	84	110		2	13	45	14	22	1,070	1,474	47	73	1,253	1,754	3,007	
Limestone College	4	8	430	1,116	5	6	6	11	31	29	742	831	18	27	1,236	2,028	3,264	
Lutheran Theological Seminary	2		9	6							73	62	9	10	93	78	171	
Morris College			318	506											318	506	824	
Newberry College	13	16	160	70	3	1	2	4	14	5	308	253		2	500	351	851	
North Greenville University	13	9	67	45	2	3	2	4	3	3	650	734	177	179	914	977	1,891	
Presbyterian College			44	27	2	2	3	5	7	7	515	597	9	6	580	644	1,224	
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	11	6	20	70	1		11	4	2	1	125	73	1	3	171	157	328	
South University			78	506		1	1	4	2	8	18	52			99	571	670	
Southern Methodist College	1	1	6	16							10	10			17	27	44	
Southern Wesleyan University	11	5	181	638	5	8	3	5	11	20	556	975	39	100	806	1,751	2,557	
Voorhees College	1		266	427					1		7	3	3	2	278	432	710	
Wofford College	7	4	49	27	1	1	13	16	4	9	578	545	8	11	660	613	1,273	
Subtotal	227	239	4,343	8,208	31	51	155	272	202	285	8,868	12,719	619	950	14,445	22,724	37,169	
Independent-Two Year Institutions																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	2	7	124	143	2	1	—	1	11	11	292	185	—	—	431	348	779	
Subtotal	2	7	124	143	2	1	—	1	11	11	292	185	—	—	431	348	779	
Independent Institutions Total	229	246	4,467	8,351	33	52	155	273	213	296	9,160	12,904	619	950	14,876	23,072	37,948	
Grand Total for All Institutions	1,845	1,417	17,147	38,733	350	492	1,435	1,874	1,487	2,098	57,681	81,156	3,784	4,864	83,729	130,634	214,363	

How South Carolina Measures Up Internationally

Participation*

About 33% of young adults, ages 18 to 24, in South Carolina are currently enrolled in college. Although South Carolina's enrollment rate compares well internationally, it represents only 67% of the rate in Korea, the best-performing nation on this measure. South Carolina is also surpassed by Greece, Finland, Belgium, Ireland, and Poland (see figure 1).

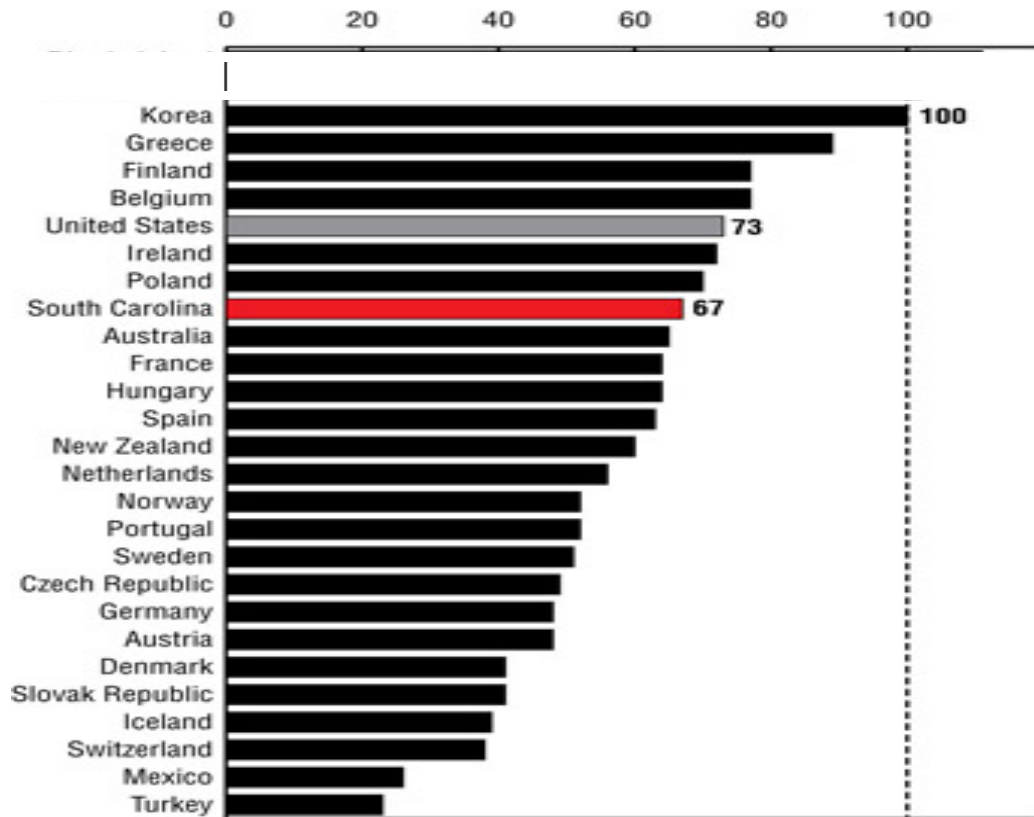


Figure 1. Percent of Young Adults (Ages 18-24) Currently Enrolled in College, 2003

*This measure includes both undergraduate and graduate enrollment.

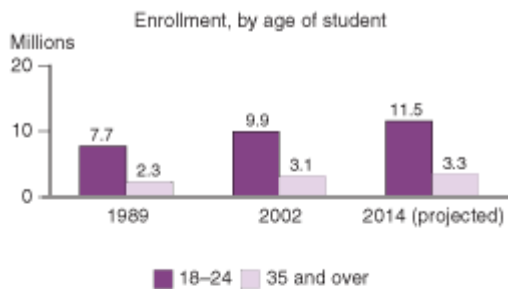
Note: See link below for calculations or indicators for all data on this page.

Source: Excerpts and charts from:

<http://measuringup.highereducation.org/reports/stateProfileNet.cfm?myYear=2006&statername=South%20Carolina&cat=INT>

National Enrollment in Degree-Granting Institutions: Enrollment by Selected Characteristics and Control

Figure D. Actual and middle alternative projected numbers for total enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by selected characteristics: Selected years, 1989–2014



Enrollment by age of student

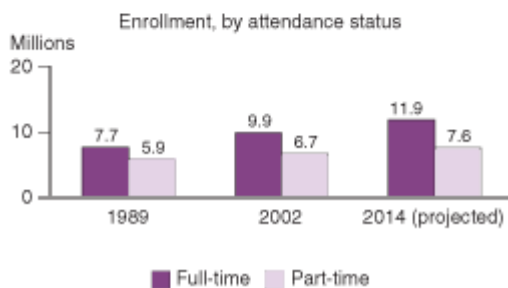
Between 2002 and 2014, in the middle alternative projections (see note below), enrollment (figure D; reference [figures](#) 11–13 and [tables](#) 11–13) is projected to increase

- 16 percent for students who are 18 to 24 years old; and
- 5 percent for students who are 35 years old and over.



Enrollment by sex of student

Between 2002 and 2014, in the middle alternative projections, enrollment (reference [figure 14](#) and [tables](#) 10–21) is projected to increase 12 percent for men; and 21 percent for women.



Enrollment by attendance status

Between 2002 and 2014, in the middle alternative projections, enrollment (reference [figure 15](#) and [tables](#) 10–22) is projected to increase

- 20 percent for full-time students;
- and 14 percent for part-time students.

Notes: All references to figures and tables can be found at the web address below. Three alternative sets of projections were used. Middle, low, and high sets of projections were made for total enrollment in degree-granting institutions and for enrollment by age, sex, attendance status, level (undergraduate, graduate, or first-professional), and control of institution. The assumptions underlying the projections were the middle alternative uses a base-line scenario of the economy for projections of disposable income and unemployment rates. The low and high alternatives are based on the low and high scenarios of the economy, respectively, to provide other possible outcomes. For more information, see [appendix A](#). Factors that were not considered were the enrollment projections do not take into account such factors as the cost of a college education, the economic value of an education, and the impact of distance learning due to technological changes. These factors may produce changes in enrollment levels.

Source: http://nces.ed.gov/programs/projections/projections2014/sec_2c.asp U.S. Dept. of Education, NCES: Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), “Fall Enrollment Survey,” various years; and Enrollment in Degree-Granting Institutions Model.

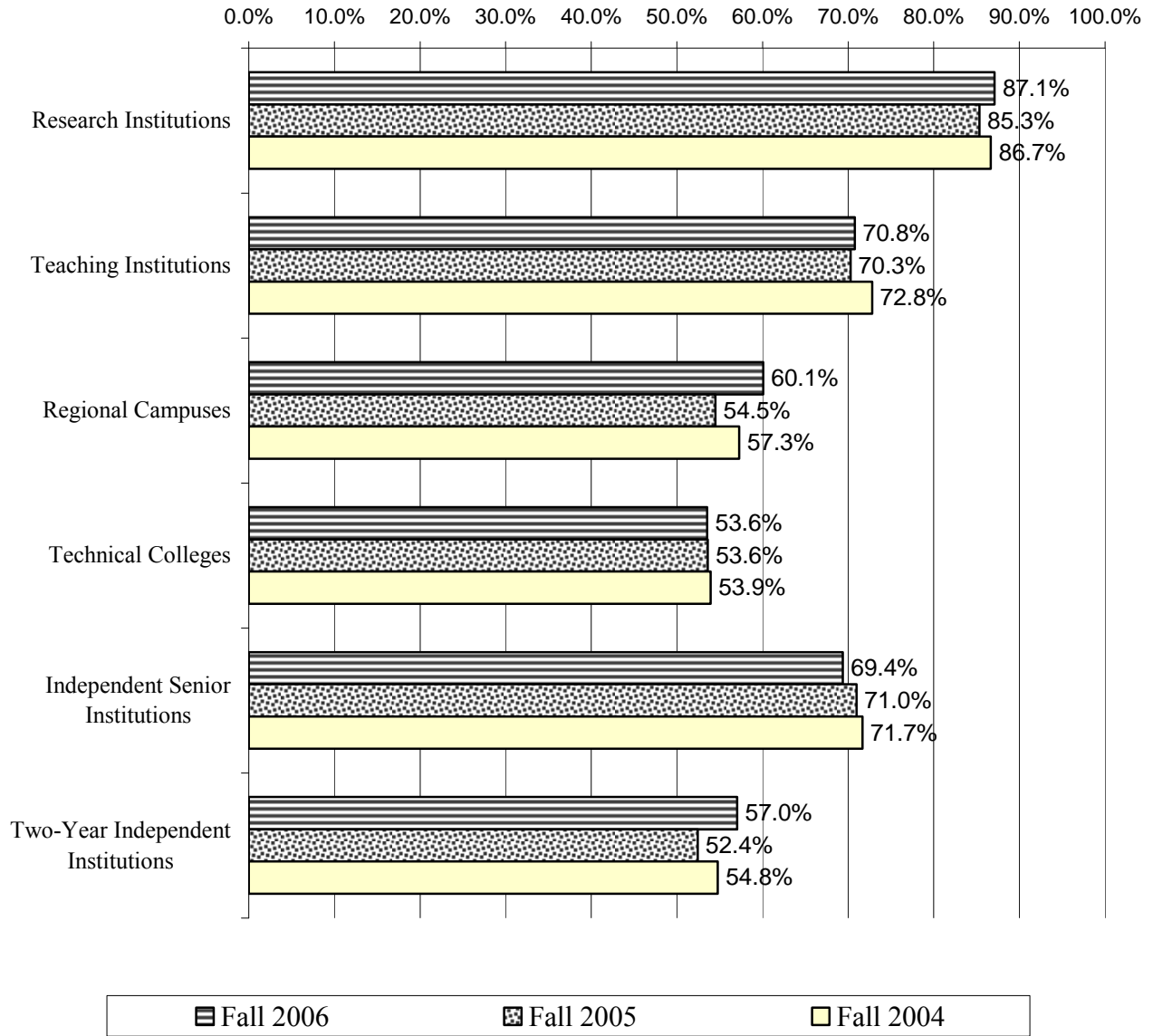
**Cohort of Full-time, First-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Retained from Fall 2005 to Fall 2006 - Public Institutions**

	Enrolled Fall 2005 [col a]	Exclusions [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2005-2006 [col c]	Fall 2006 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	2,893			2,565	88.7%
USC Columbia	3,677			3,156	85.8%
Subtotal Research Institutions	6,570			5,721	87.1%
Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	585			478	81.7%
Coastal Carolina University	1,495			1,008	67.4%
College of Charleston	1,988			1,598	80.4%
Francis Marion University	801			540	67.4%
Lander University	555			345	62.2%
South Carolina State University	1,002			646	64.5%
USC Aiken	562			374	66.5%
USC Beaufort	193			93	48.2%
USC Upstate	718			470	65.5%
Winthrop University	1,015			756	74.5%
Subtotal Teaching Institutions	8,914			6,308	70.8%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	15,484			12,029	77.7%
Two Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	234			151	64.5%
USC Salkehatchie	148			86	58.1%
USC Sumter	191			108	56.5%
USC Union	63			37	58.7%
Subtotal Regional Campuses	636			382	60.1%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken Tech	286		7	143	52.4%
Central Carolina Tech	307		11	160	55.7%
Denmark Tech	389		14	113	32.6%
Florence-Darlington Tech	724		17	413	59.4%
Greenville Tech	1,616		95	819	56.6%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	740		13	374	52.3%
Midlands Tech	1,479		33	741	52.3%
Northeastern Tech	198		9	92	51.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	459		3	249	54.9%
Piedmont Tech	547		15	300	57.6%
Spartanburg Community	848		27	448	56.0%
Tech. College of The Lowcountry	138		2	64	47.8%
Tri-County Tech	1,000		10	505	51.5%
Trident Tech	1,390		11	758	55.3%
Williamsburg Tech	95		5	41	48.4%
York Tech	626		10	304	50.2%
Subtotal Technical Colleges	10,842		282	5,524	53.6%
Total Public Institutions	26,962		282	17,935	67.6%

**Cohort of Full-Time First-Time, Degree Seeking Freshmen
Retained from Fall 2005 to Fall 2006 - Independent Institutions**

	Enrolled Fall 2005 [col a]	Exclusions [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2005- 2006 [col c]	Fall 2006 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Senior Institutions					
Allen University	205			73	35.6%
Anderson University	367			234	63.8%
Benedict College	538			313	58.2%
Bob Jones University	823			630	76.5%
Charleston Southern University	615			383	62.3%
Clafin University	385			262	68.1%
Coker College	148			99	66.9%
Columbia College	208			143	68.8%
Columbia International Univ.	85			60	70.6%
Converse College	191			136	71.2%
Erskine College	181			127	70.2%
Furman University	688			634	92.2%
Limestone College	197			134	68.0%
Morris College	208			109	52.4%
Newberry College	276			156	56.5%
North Greenville University	438			280	63.9%
Presbyterian College	313			259	82.7%
South University	6			2	33.3%
Southern Methodist College					
Southern Wesleyan University	138			83	60.1%
Voorhees College	122			74	60.7%
Wofford College	321			285	88.8%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	6,453			4,476	69.4%
Two-Year Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	405			231	57.0%
Total Independent Institutions	6,858			4,707	68.6%

Retention Comparison Fall 2006, Fall 2005, Fall 2004



See previous two pages for details of the graphical information.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for fall 2006.

For a summary of the tables shown on pages 50-61, please see page 62.



**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2006**

Transferring To:

<i>Transferring From:</i>	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive Teaching	Subtotal Public Senior
Research Institutions																
Clemson University		14	3	17		4	21	2	2	3	5	1	10	3	51	68
USC Columbia	22		2	24	2	20	26	16	7	3	15	9	36	9	143	167
Medical University of SC							1								1	1
Subtotal	22	14	5	41	2	24	48	18	9	6	20	10	46	12	195	236
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities																
The Citadel	2	3	1	6			6								6	12
Coastal Carolina	15	21		36	1		14	11	2	1	4		6	3	42	78
College of Charleston	24	26	14	64	1	5		2	5	1	3	1	3	8	29	93
Francis Marion University	7	13		20		8	8				2		5	4	27	47
Lander University	11	10		21		4	4				1		4	3	16	37
SC State University	2	11		13		4	1	3	1		2	1	7	5	24	37
USC Aiken	5	67	1	73		3	2	3	2	3		4	2		19	92
USC Beaufort	3	41		44			15	2		2	8		2	6	35	79
USC Upstate	13	60		73		1	7	5	5		3			3	24	97
Winthrop University	21	16		37		4	8	4			4	2	10		32	69
Subtotal	103	268	16	387	2	29	65	30	15	7	27	8	39	32	254	641
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																
USC Lancaster	4	76		80		3	1		1			1	15	14	35	115
USC Salkehatchie	1	26		27		1	4			3	31	7	3		49	76
USC Sumter	2	99		101		1	3	5	1	2	21		20	2	55	156
USC Union	1	4		5					2				25	1	28	33
Subtotal	8	205		213		5	8	5	4	5	52	8	63	17	167	380
Technical Colleges																
Aiken	2	5		7	1	3	3			4	45			2	58	65
Central Carolina	4	3		7	1			10	1	4				4	20	27
Denmark		2		2		2	2	2		28	2				36	38
Florence-Darlington	2	14	2	18	1	12	3	53	1	2	1	1	7		81	99
Greenville	75	34	6	115		7	13		21	2			152	4	199	314
Horry-Georgetown	6	13	4	23	1	112	5	3		2	1		7	4	135	158
Midlands	12	248	7	267	4	5	19	11	13	16	17	1	10	24	120	387
Northeastern	1	2	2	5		3	1	4						6	14	19
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5	12	1	18		1	2	1		31	3		7	2	47	65
Piedmont	15	11	2	28			3		57	1	4		3	1	69	97
Spartanburg Comm. College	9	5		14		2	5	1	2	1		1	70	5	87	101
T.C. of the Lowcountry	1	1		2		2				1		17			20	22
Tri-County	85	9		94	1	2	4	1	6		1		11	3	29	123
Trident	25	33	24	82	24	9	189	1	2	12		1	2	15	255	337
Williamsburg	1	1		2		1		8							9	11
York	6	13	2	21		2	4	2	2	1			7	64	82	103
Subtotal	249	406	50	705	33	163	253	97	105	105	74	21	276	134	1,261	1,966

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2006

Transferring To:

	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
<i>Transferring From:</i>					
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	1		1		2
USC Columbia	11	4	7	1	23
Medical University of SC					
Subtotal	12	4	8	1	25
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities					
The Citadel					
Coastal Carolina	1		3	2	6
College of Charleston	1	2	1		4
Francis Marion University			2		2
Lander University			1	2	3
SC State University	1	2	2		5
USC Aiken		6			6
USC Beaufort		3			3
USC Upstate	3			3	6
Winthrop University	6		2		8
Subtotal	12	13	11	7	43
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster					
USC Salkehatchie					
USC Sumter					
USC Union					
Subtotal					
Technical Colleges					
Aiken					
Central Carolina	1		19		20
Denmark		6			6
Florence-Darlington	1				1
Greenville			1		1
Horry-Georgetown			1		1
Midlands			3		3
Northeastern	2				2
Orangeburg-Calhoun		7	1		8
Piedmont	1				1
Spartanburg Comm. College				7	7
T.C. of the Lowcountry		4			4
Tri-County		2		1	3
Trident	1	9			10
Williamsburg					
York	16	1			17
Subtotal	22	29	25	8	84

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2006

Transferring To:

	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence- Darlington	Greenville	Horry- Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Subtotal Technical
<i>Transferring From:</i>									
Research Institutions									
Clemson University	2	2		11	35	2	24	1	77
USC Columbia	3	4		9	47	11	181	1	256
Medical University of SC					1				1
Subtotal	5	6		20	83	13	205	2	334
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities									
The Citadel		1			1		5		7
Coastal Carolina		1		12	1	55	11	1	81
College of Charleston	2	1		8	7	4	25		47
Francis Marion University	3	6	1	89	4	13	27	9	152
Lander University	5	2	1	3	17	1	30		59
SC State University	4	2	5	4	10	5	29	3	62
USC Aiken	55			4		4	26		89
USC Beaufort	1						5		6
USC Upstate				2	8	1	11		22
Winthrop University	2	5		6	8	1	34		56
Subtotal	72	18	7	128	56	84	203	13	581
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster		1		1		1	6	2	11
USC Salkehatchie	4				1		2		7
USC Sumter		31		5			6		42
USC Union							7		7
Subtotal	4	32		6	1	1	21	2	67
Technical Colleges									
Aiken			3	1		3	18		25
Central Carolina			2	22	1	2	39		66
Denmark	6	1				3	11		21
Florence-Darlington		15			3	23	23	17	81
Greenville	1	2		2		1	13		19
Horry-Georgetown		4	2	15	1		9		31
Midlands	11	22		6	8	7			54
Northeastern				17		3	1		21
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2	2	4		4		38		50
Piedmont	15		1	1	37	2	15		71
Spartanburg Comm. College	1		1	1	45	2	8	1	59
T.C. of the Lowcountry	2	1		1			3		7
Tri-County				2	70		4		76
Trident		1	1	7	4	6	26		45
Williamsburg			1	11		10	4		26
York		2		1	3	5	14	2	27
Subtotal	38	50	15	87	176	67	226	20	679

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2006

Transferring To:

<i>Transferring From:</i>	Orangeburg- Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	T.C. of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal Technical	Total All Technical
Research Institutions										
Clemson University	1	3	4	1	46	9		10	74	151
USC Columbia	10	10	4	7	10	62		23	126	382
Medical University of SC					1	2			3	4
Subtotal	11	13	8	8	57	73		33	203	537
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities										
The Citadel	1	1	1	1		8		2	14	21
Coastal Carolina	1	2	1		1	12		4	21	102
College of Charleston	4		1	6	5	74		7	97	144
Francis Marion University	2	3	2	4	1	15	4	6	37	189
Lander University	2	36	3	1	13	9		9	73	132
SC State University	30	2	1	4	1	13	1	5	57	119
USC Aiken	9	1	1	2				2	15	104
USC Beaufort				15	2				17	23
USC Upstate	1	5	61	1	2	2		7	79	101
Winthrop University		3	3		2	14		78	100	156
Subtotal	50	53	74	34	27	147	5	120	510	1,091
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster		1						37	38	49
USC Salkehatchie	15			12	1				28	35
USC Sumter	3							1	4	46
USC Union		2	14						16	23
Subtotal	18	3	14	12	1			38	86	153
Technical Colleges										
Aiken	5	9	2	2	3	2		1	24	49
Central Carolina	4	1				3	2	1	11	77
Denmark	15		1	6		3		1	26	47
Florence-Darlington		1	1	1	5	9	13		30	111
Greenville	1	20	38	1	65	13		6	144	163
Horry-Georgetown				1	1	12	3	2	19	50
Midlands	38	16	10	7	9	24		10	114	168
Northeastern								2	2	23
Orangeburg-Calhoun		1	1	3	2	6	1	2	16	66
Piedmont			6		12	2		3	23	94
Spartanburg Comm. College		7		1	1	3		3	15	74
T.C. of the Lowcountry	4		1		2			1	8	15
Tri-County		7	4			6		2	19	95
Trident	12	5	6	5	8		2	4	42	87
Williamsburg	1					1		1	3	29
York		2	3	1	4	8			18	45
Subtotal	80	69	73	28	112	92	21	39	514	1,193

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2006

Transferring To:

<i>Transferring From:</i>	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Subtotal Independent Senior
Research Institutions														
Clemson University		3			1							3	1	8
USC Columbia	2	3			5			6	2					18
Medical University of SC														
Subtotal	2	6			6			6	2			3	1	26
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities														
The Citadel		1			1	1								3
Coastal Carolina					1						1			2
College of Charleston		1			3			1			2	1	5	13
Francis Marion University								3	1				5	9
Lander University									1				3	4
SC State University	1				1			1				1	22	26
USC Aiken					1	1		1					6	9
USC Beaufort														
USC Upstate					3					2			5	10
Winthrop University		1			3	1		1					5	11
Subtotal	1	3			13	3		7	2	2	3	2	51	87
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC														
USC Lancaster													3	3
USC Salkehatchie														
USC Sumter													2	2
USC Union														
Subtotal													5	5
Technical Colleges														
Aiken					2								10	12
Central Carolina					1	1		3					3	8
Denmark	1					4		1					3	9
Florence-Darlington	1				3				1				26	31
Greenville		12			1				2	1	2	12	8	38
Horry-Georgetown								1	2				1	4
Midlands					5	1		38	3				48	95
Northeastern									1				1	2
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1				2	9		3					4	19
Piedmont		2				1					2		15	20
Spartanburg Comm. College		1			1					2			35	39
T.C. of the Lowcountry													2	2
Tri-County		34		1	1							2	7	45
Trident					51	2		2	1				32	88
Williamsburg	1				1								8	10
York					2			3					9	14
Subtotal	4	49		1	70	18		51	10	3	4	14	212	436

**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2006**

Transferring To:

Transferring From:

Research Institutions

Clemson University			1	1	1				1	4	12	12	233
USC Columbia	1	2		5					3	11	29	31	603
Medical University of SC													5
Subtotal	1	2	1	6	1				4	15	41	43	841

Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities

The Citadel											3	3	36
Coastal Carolina			1	1				1		3	5	7	193
College of Charleston			2							2	15	15	256
Francis Marion University									1	1	11	11	249
Lander University			1	1						3	7	7	179
SC State University	1					1				2	28	28	189
USC Aiken		1								1	10	10	212
USC Beaufort													105
USC Upstate			2					2	1	5	15	16	220
Winthrop University		1	2							3	14	14	247
Subtotal	1	2	8	2		1	5		2	21	108	111	1,886

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

USC Lancaster													164
USC Salkehatchie		1				1				2	5	5	116
USC Sumter													202
USC Union		1	1							2	4	4	60
Subtotal		2	1			1				4	9	9	542

Technical Colleges

Aiken			1							1	13	13	127
Central Carolina	12	1			3					16	24	24	148
Denmark	3							6		9	18	18	109
Florence-Darlington	2		1		1					4	35	35	246
Greenville	1	1	10					3		15	53	53	531
Horry-Georgetown			1							1	5	5	214
Midlands	1	8		1	23					33	128	129	687
Northeastern											2	2	46
Orangeburg-Calhoun						5				5	24	24	163
Piedmont		5	2		2					9	29	30	222
Spartanburg Comm. College		1	2	1						4	43	47	229
T.C. of the Lowcountry	1						1			2	4	5	46
Tri-County			2					6		8	53	53	274
Trident		2								2	90	90	524
Williamsburg	1									1	11	11	51
York			2							2	16	16	181
Subtotal	21	18	21	2	34	1	9	6		112	548	555	3,798

**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2006**

Transferring To:

Transferring From:

Independent Senior

	Clemson	USC - Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC - Aiken	USC - Beaufort	USC - Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive Teaching	Subtotal Public Senior
Allen University		2		2					1	3			1	1	6	8
Anderson University	29	3		32	1		2		4	1	2		6	1	17	49
Benedict College		14		14		3	1		2	3			1	1	11	25
Bob Jones University	4			4									1		1	5
Charleston Southern Univ.	3	9		12		2	11	2	2		4	1	3	1	26	38
Clafin University	3	3		6		3	2	7	4	11	3	1	2	5	38	44
Coker College	1	4		5		1		1						1	3	8
Columbia Int'l Univ.	4	7	2	13		1	1	1		2				4	9	22
Columbia College	1	4		5												5
Converse College	3	2		5		2	2		1				7	1	13	18
Erskine College	4	1	1	6					3		1		1	3	8	14
Furman University	5	3	2	10		1			2				2	1	6	16
Johnson & Wales Univ.																
Limestone College	1	3		4		2	1				1		6	1	11	15
Lutheran Theological																
Morris College								6	3	3			1		13	13
Newberry College	7	3		10		4	1	2	1	1			3	2	14	24
North Greenville University	9	2		11		6	1	2	1	1	1		11	2	25	36
Presbyterian College	10	8		18		1	4		1		1		2		9	27
Sherman College of Chirop.																
South University		1		1						1				1	2	3
Southern Methodist Coll.																
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	7	1	1	9					2				3		5	14
Voorhees College		1		1						5	1				6	7
Wofford College	7	1	3	11		1	1						2	1	5	16
Subtotal	98	72	9	179	1	27	27	21	27	31	14	2	52	26	228	407

Independent Two-Year

Clinton Jr. College										1				1	2	2
Forest Jr. College																
ITT Technical Institute																
Spartanburg Methodist	20	13		33	1	7	7	1	7		1		38	8	70	103
Subtotal	20	13		33	1	7	7	1	7	1	1		38	9	72	105

Other

Out-of-State	278	264	27	569	35	360	220	39	17	67	56	81	87	71	1,033	1,602
Foreign	10	5		15	2		7		2		2		4	7	24	39
Unknown									15	1					16	16
Total	788	1,247	107	2,142	76	615	635	211	201	223	246	130	605	308	3,250	5,392

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2006

Transferring To:

	USC - Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
<i>Transferring From:</i>					
Independent Senior					
Allen University				1	1
Anderson College					
Benedict College		1		1	2
Bob Jones University					
Charleston Southern Univ.		2			2
Clafin University		2	1		3
Coker College	4		1		5
Columbia Int'l Univ.	1	1	1		3
Columbia College					
Converse College					
Erskine College		2	1		3
Furman University					
Johnson & Wales Univ.					
Limestone College				3	3
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College			4		4
Newberry College				1	1
North Greenville University		1	1		2
Presbyterian College					
Sherman College of Chiropr.					
South University			1		1
Southern Methodist Coll.					
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					
Voorhees College					
Wofford College					
Subtotal	5	9	10	6	30
Independent Two-Year					
Clinton Jr. College	1				1
Forest Jr. College					
ITT Technical Institute					
Spartanburg Methodist	1				1
Subtotal	2				2
Other					
Out-of-State	20	9	30	4	63
Foreign					
Unknown					
Total	73	64	84	26	247

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2006

Transferring To:

<i>Transferring From:</i>	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence- Darlington	Greenville	Horry- Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Subtotal Technical
Independent Senior									
Allen University	1	1	2	2	2		6		14
Anderson University		2		1	13	1	4		21
Benedict College	2	3	3	5	3		22	1	39
Bob Jones University	1				14		1		16
Charleston Southern Univ.	2	2	2	6	2	5	13		32
Claflin University		3	2	3	2		7	2	19
Coker College	1	1		6	1	3	3	5	20
Columbia Int'l Univ.	1	2		2	2		26	1	34
Columbia College		1			1	1	8		11
Converse College					3		3		6
Erskine College				1			3		4
Furman University					9	1	1		11
Johnson & Wales Univ.					1				1
Limestone College					4	2	3		9
Lutheran Theological									
Morris College	1	4		10	3	1	3		22
Newberry College	1				1	1	12		15
North Greenville University	2		1	3	22	1	4		33
Presbyterian College				1	4		3		8
Sherman College of Chiropr.					1				1
South University		1					4	1	6
Southern Methodist Coll.									
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					3		2		5
Voorhees College	1	1	3		1	2	3		11
Wofford College					2	1	3		6
Subtotal	13	21	13	40	94	19	134	10	344
Independent Two-Year									
Clinton Jr. College									
Forest Jr. College									
ITT Technical Institute									
Spartanburg Methodist	1			5	11	6	9		32
Subtotal	1			5	11	6	9		32
Other									
Out-of-State	132	131	3	67	349	178	349	14	1,223
Foreign									
Unknown									
Total	265	258	38	353	770	368	1,147	61	3,260

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2006

Transferring To:

<i>Transferring From:</i>	Orangeburg/ Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	T.C. of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal Technical	Total All Technical
Independent Senior										
Allen University	1	1				1		1	4	18
Anderson University	2	5	1	1	21	2		1	33	54
Benedict College	1	2	1		1	1		2	8	47
Bob Jones University						1			1	17
Charleston Southern Univ.	3	1	1	2	3	26		4	40	72
Claflin University	24			2	2	5	1	2	36	55
Coker College						2		1	3	23
Columbia Int'l Univ.		1		3		1		2	7	41
Columbia College						1			1	12
Converse College			6			1			7	13
Erskine College		4	1		1	2		1	9	13
Furman University	1		1		1	1			4	15
Johnson & Wales Univ.				1		1			2	3
Limestone College		1	15	1	3	2		6	28	37
Lutheran Theological										
Morris College	1	1	1	1		3		1	8	30
Newberry College		6	1		1	4		4	16	31
North Greenville University		2	3		4	2		1	12	45
Presbyterian College					2	2		2	6	14
Sherman College of Chirop.										1
South University		1				1		2	4	10
Southern Methodist Coll.	1								1	1
Southern Wesleyan Univ.			1		7	1			9	14
Voorhees College	2			1	1	1			5	16
Wofford College			2		1	1		2	6	12
Subtotal	36	25	34	12	48	62	1	32	250	594
Independent Two-Year										
Clinton Jr. College								1	1	1
Forest Jr. College										
ITT Technical Institute			4						4	4
Spartanburg Methodist	2	4	28		6	8		5	53	85
Subtotal	2	4	32		6	8		6	58	90
Other										
Out-of-State	45	127	91	129	99	465	2	179	1,137	2,360
Foreign										
Unknown										
Total	242	294	326	223	350	847	29	447	2,758	6,018

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2006

Transferring To:

Transferring From:

Independent Senior

	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Subtotal Independent
Allen University						1		3						4
Anderson University								1						1
Benedict College					3			2					5	10
Bob Jones University		1			2							2		5
Charleston Southern Univ.		1											3	4
Clafin University	1				2			1					1	5
Coker College					1			1					4	6
Columbia Int'l Univ.	1				1								1	3
Columbia College														
Converse College														
Erskine College		1											1	2
Furman University														
Johnson & Wales Univ.					1									1
Limestone College					1			1						2
Lutheran Theological														
Morris College					1	2							3	6
Newberry College					3								1	4
North Greenville University					4			1					2	7
Presbyterian College														
Sherman College of Chirop.														
South University								2						2
Southern Methodist Coll.														
Southern Wesleyan Univ.		2						1					3	6
Voorhees College													2	2
Wofford College														

Subtotal

	2	5			19	3		13				2	26	70
--	---	---	--	--	----	---	--	----	--	--	--	---	----	----

Independent Two-Year

Clinton Jr. College	1													1
Forest Jr. College														
ITT Technical Institute														
Spartanburg Methodist		1			2			2					10	15
Subtotal	1	1			2			2					10	16

Other

Out-of-State	6	14		127	93	15		22	27		4	22		330
Foreign		9		7	7	4		1	2			2		32
Unknown	35	29	81	7	1		45	10		10		3	108	329
Total	51	116	81	142	211	43	45	112	43	15	11	48	413	1,331

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2006

Transferring To:

Transferring From:
Independent Senior

Allen University
Anderson University
Benedict College
Bob Jones University
Charleston Southern Univ.
Claflin University
Coker College
Columbia Int'l Univ.
Columbia College
Converse College
Erskine College
Furman University
Johnson & Wales Univ.
Limestone College
Lutheran Theological
Morris College
Newberry College
North Greenville University
Presbyterian College
Sherman College of Chirop.
South University
Southern Methodist Coll.
Southern Wesleyan Univ.
Voorhees College
Wofford College

Subtotal

Independent Two-Year

Clinton Jr. College
Forest Jr. College
ITT Technical Institute
Spartanburg Methodist

Subtotal

Other

Out-of-State
Foreign
Unknown

Total

	Lutheran Theological	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South	Southern Methodist Coll.	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Subtotal Independent Senior	Total Independent Senior	Spartanburg Methodist	Independent Total	Total All Institutions
				4		1		1			5	6		4	31
											5	6		6	109
		4									5	15		15	89
				7							7	12		12	34
				1				3			4	8		8	120
		2							1		3	8		8	110
		1									1	7		7	43
			1			3					4	7		7	73
															17
										1	1	1		1	32
					1			1			2	4		4	34
				1	1						2	2		2	33
		1								1	2	4	1	1	4
										1	2	4	1	5	60
												6	1	7	54
				1	1	1		3			6	10	1	11	67
			1					1			2	9		9	92
													1	1	42
		1									1	3		3	17
															1
				1							1	7		7	35
		1				1					2	4		4	27
															28
		10	2	15	3	6		9	1	2	48	118	4	122	1,153
			1					2			3	4		4	8
								1			1	1		1	1
															4
			3	2	3			3			11	26		26	215
			4	2	3			6			15	31		31	228
		14	24	15	15	24	1	22	19	11	145	475	6	481	4,506
			3					3			6	38		38	77
				26	1				1		28	357		357	373
		47	57	88	32	66	4	54	27	19	394	1,725	22	1,747	13,404

**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2006**

Transferring To:

<i>Transferring From:</i>	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ	Sub Total Senior Public Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses	Technical Colleges	Sub-Total Two-year Colleges	Independent Senior	Independent Two-Year College	Grand Total
Research Institutions	41	195	236	25	537	562	41	2	841
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities	387	254	641	43	1,091	1,134	108	3	1,886
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	213	167	380	0	153	153	9	0	542
Technical Colleges	705	1,261	1,966	84	1,193	1,277	548	7	3,798
Independent Senior Institutions	179	228	407	30	594	624	118	4	1,153
Independent Two-Year Colleges	33	72	105	2	90	92	31	0	228
Out-of-State	569	1,033	1,602	63	2,360	2,423	475	6	4,506
Foreign	15	24	39	0	0	0	38	0	77
Unknown	0	16	16	0	0	0	357	0	373
Total	2,142	3,250	5,392	247	6,018	6,265	1,725	22	13,404

DEGREES AWARDED

Glossary

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study. Award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Associate's Degree – An award that normally requires at least two but less than four years of full-time equivalent college work.

Bachelor's Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four but NOT more than five years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes ALL bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one but not more than two academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctoral Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology. For the Doctor of Public Health degree, the prior degree is generally earned in the closely related professional field of medicine or in sanitary engineering.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Veterinary Medicine, Law and Theology.

CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) – A NCES (National Center of Education Statistics) publication that provides a numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents an hour of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Degree-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or formal award. At the undergraduate level, this is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Graduation rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded*

	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	% Change	
											2005-06 Over 2004-05	2005-06 Over 1996-97
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	3,538	3,524	3,525	3,537	3,771	3,693	3,917	3,913	4,080	3,971	-2.7%	12.2%
USC Columbia	5,940	5,766	5,799	5,772	5,743	5,528	5,497	5,569	5,688	5,946	4.5%	0.1%
Medical University of SC	<u>741</u>	<u>755</u>	<u>684</u>	<u>715</u>	<u>730</u>	<u>739</u>	<u>706</u>	<u>674</u>	<u>717</u>	<u>811</u>	13.1%	9.4%
Subtotal	10,219	10,045	10,008	10,024	10,244	9,960	10,120	10,156	10,485	10,728	2.3%	5.0%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	675	630	628	561	564	606	682	682	743	670	-9.8%	-0.7%
Coastal Carolina University	583	550	657	639	684	722	830	798	936	977	4.4%	67.6%
College of Charleston	1,705	1,755	1,897	1,971	1,963	1,961	2,282	2,251	2,214	2,270	2.5%	33.1%
Francis Marion University	506	630	667	599	518	512	540	504	573	604	5.4%	19.4%
Lander University	432	461	440	414	403	417	426	473	489	464	-5.1%	7.4%
SC State University	798	839	777	880	864	821	808	750	714	661	-7.4%	-17.2%
USC Aiken	575	509	514	469	533	549	531	554	587	514	-12.4%	-10.6%
USC Beaufort	72	75	61	87	63	72	79	73	152	127	-16.4%	76.4%
USC Upstate	558	575	587	629	634	691	786	793	894	909	1.7%	62.9%
Winthrop University	<u>962</u>	<u>974</u>	<u>940</u>	<u>1,032</u>	<u>952</u>	<u>1,004</u>	<u>1,084</u>	<u>1,165</u>	<u>1,159</u>	<u>1,294</u>	11.6%	34.5%
Subtotal	6,866	6,998	7,168	7,281	7,178	7,355	8,048	8,043	8,461	8,490	0.3%	23.7%
Two-year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	130	104	106	114	121	136	121	115	121	152	25.6%	16.9%
USC Salkehatchie	102	89	94	93	83	90	80	86	94	78	-17.0%	-23.5%
USC Sumter	157	155	157	152	163	161	119	70	74	63	-14.9%	-59.9%
USC Union	<u>42</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>57</u>	1.8%	35.7%
Subtotal	431	387	382	410	402	439	365	330	345	350	1.4%	-18.8%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	127	149	153	140	175	191	176	167	206	220	6.8%	73.2%
Central Carolina	208	198	232	193	176	186	204	236	239	196	-18.0%	-5.8%
Denmark	82	84	96	98	111	138	162	186	142	141	-0.7%	72.0%
Florence - Darlington	308	352	342	315	355	425	404	422	405	403	-0.5%	30.8%
Greenville	661	667	730	721	691	831	801	881	939	886	-5.6%	34.0%
Horry - Georgetown	342	332	346	359	389	393	440	435	507	562	10.8%	64.3%
Midlands	741	733	800	841	796	831	827	828	844	872	3.3%	17.7%
Northeastern	79	75	94	90	101	79	76	106	106	118	11.3%	49.4%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	218	147	209	195	192	199	217	218	239	260	8.8%	19.3%
Piedmont	310	309	377	376	380	397	473	551	491	459	-6.5%	48.1%
Spartanburg	227	265	228	273	328	285	347	377	370	400	8.1%	76.2%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	112	101	119	122	116	106	112	128	149	140	-6.0%	25.0%
Tri-County	339	384	346	390	385	403	430	486	470	460	-2.1%	35.7%
Trident	795	745	713	789	848	884	982	956	920	996	8.3%	25.3%
Williamsburg	34	30	50	36	16	38	32	38	42	57	35.7%	67.6%
York	<u>331</u>	<u>294</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>248</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>282</u>	<u>262</u>	<u>325</u>	24.0%	-1.8%
Subtotal	4,914	4,865	5,142	5,190	5,307	5,637	5,944	6,297	6,331	6,495	2.6%	32.2%

* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded*

	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	% Change	
											2005-06 Over	2005-06 Over
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	24	23	23 **	32	41	50	46	67	83	50	-39.8%	108.3%
Anderson University	76	101	120	156	209	213	224	232	265	261	-1.5%	243.4%
Benedict College	183	193	199	216	252	277	357	385	312	336	7.7%	83.6%
Bob Jones University	765	815	768	894	601	722	861	891	868	933	7.5%	22.0%
Charleston Southern University	340	348	394	368	353	375	433	398	394	476	20.8%	40.0%
Clafin University	122	140	142	203	129	221	244	265	305	281	-7.9%	130.3%
Coker College	190	126	171	199	176	197	207	198	218	252	15.6%	32.6%
Columbia College	254	259	303	162	328	340	384	454	479	510	6.5%	100.8%
Columbia International University	257	268	226	256	282	282	310	270	273	321	17.6%	24.9%
Converse College	307	346	366	305	369	364	359	394	362	348	-3.9%	13.4%
Erskine College	176	165	160	179	145	164	171	157	208	159	-23.6%	-9.7%
Furman University	631	618	762	706	774	746	742	716	830	814	-1.9%	29.0%
Limestone College	394	381	344	399	433	419	485	495	678	735	8.4%	86.5%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	47	42	35	52	30	***	43	32	40	32	-20.0%	-31.9%
Morris College	105	138	186	170	147	146	158	168	163	158	-3.1%	50.5%
Newberry College	95	123	118	151	115	149	124	113	138	139	0.7%	46.3%
North Greenville University	84	128	151	164	201	238	200	248	265	292	10.2%	247.6%
Presbyterian College	244	221	256	247	208	222	256	257	225	266	18.2%	9.0%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	52	71	111	132	100	107	80	129	143	111	-22.4%	113.5%
South University	37	40	40	60	4	42	48	45	72	83	15.3%	124.3%
Southern Methodist College	1	1	15	7	3	7	13	25	15	30	100.0%	2900.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	331	253	302	343	324	442	563	760	766	796	3.9%	140.5%
Voorhees College	153	152	210	169	170	153	143	143	154	169	9.7%	10.5%
Wofford College	<u>258</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>279</u>	6.1%	8.1%
Subtotal	5,126	5,220	5,654	5,823	5,639	6,141	6,704	7,089	7,519	7,831	4.1%	52.8%
Independent Two-Year Colleges												
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>180</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>159</u>	0.0%	-11.7%
Subtotal	<u>180</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>159</u>	0.0%	-11.7%
Total All Institutions	27,736	27,663	28,492	22,905	29,072	29,119	30,732	31,664	32,851	34,053	3.7%	22.8%

* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

** 1997-1998 Data

*** Data Not Reported

How South Carolina Measures Up Internationally

Completion

When compared internationally, South Carolina is surpassed by many countries in the proportion of students who complete certificates or degrees. With 18 out of 100 students enrolled completing a degree or certificate, South Carolina's completion rate is only 75% of the rate in the United Kingdom, the top-performing country on this measure, where 24 out of 100 students complete certificates or degrees. South Carolina also lags behind Japan, Portugal, Australia, Switzerland, Denmark, Ireland, New Zealand, France, Iceland, and Korea (see figure 2).

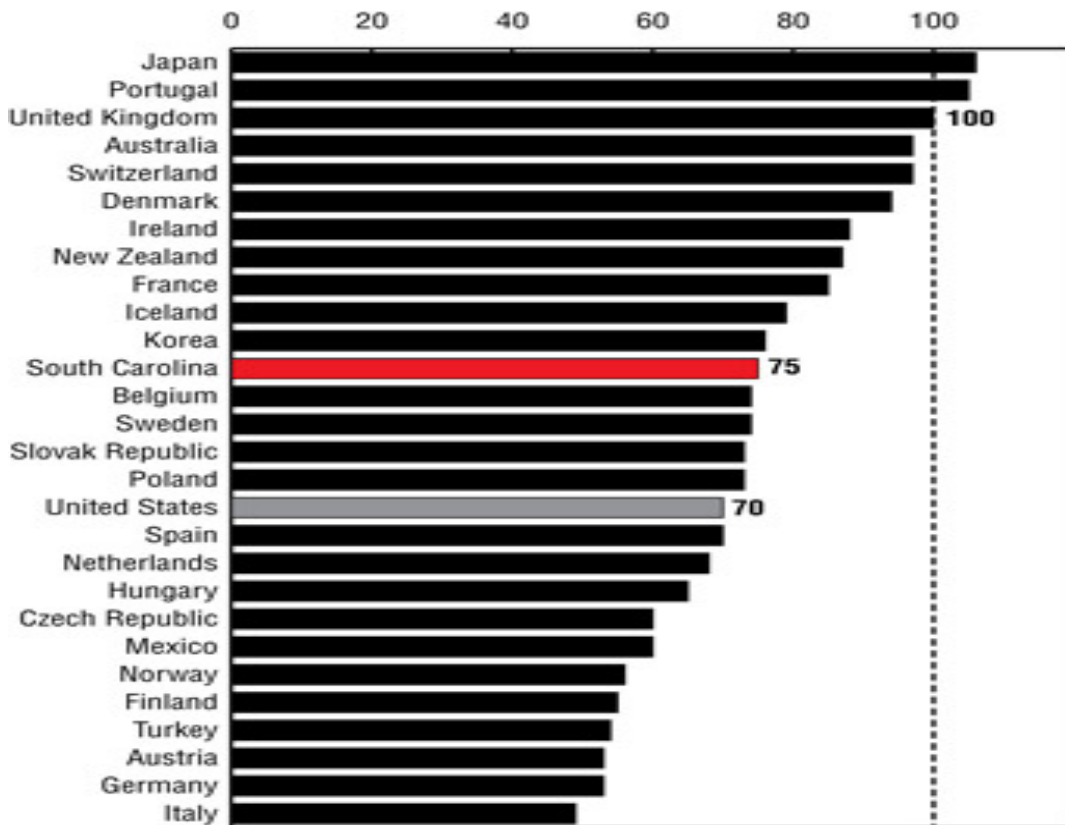


Figure 2. Total Degrees/Certificates Awarded Per 100 Students Enrolled, 2004

Education Level of Adult Population

Internationally, the proportion of young adults, ages 25 to 34, with a college degree in South Carolina is only 70% of the proportion in Japan, the top-performing nation on this measure. South Carolina is also surpassed by Canada, Korea, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Belgium, Spain, France, and Ireland.

Note: See link below for calculations or indicators for all data on this page.

Source: Excerpts and charts from:

<http://measuringup.highereducation.org/reports/stateProfileNet.cfm?myYear=2006&statername=South%20Carolina&cat=INT>

Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006

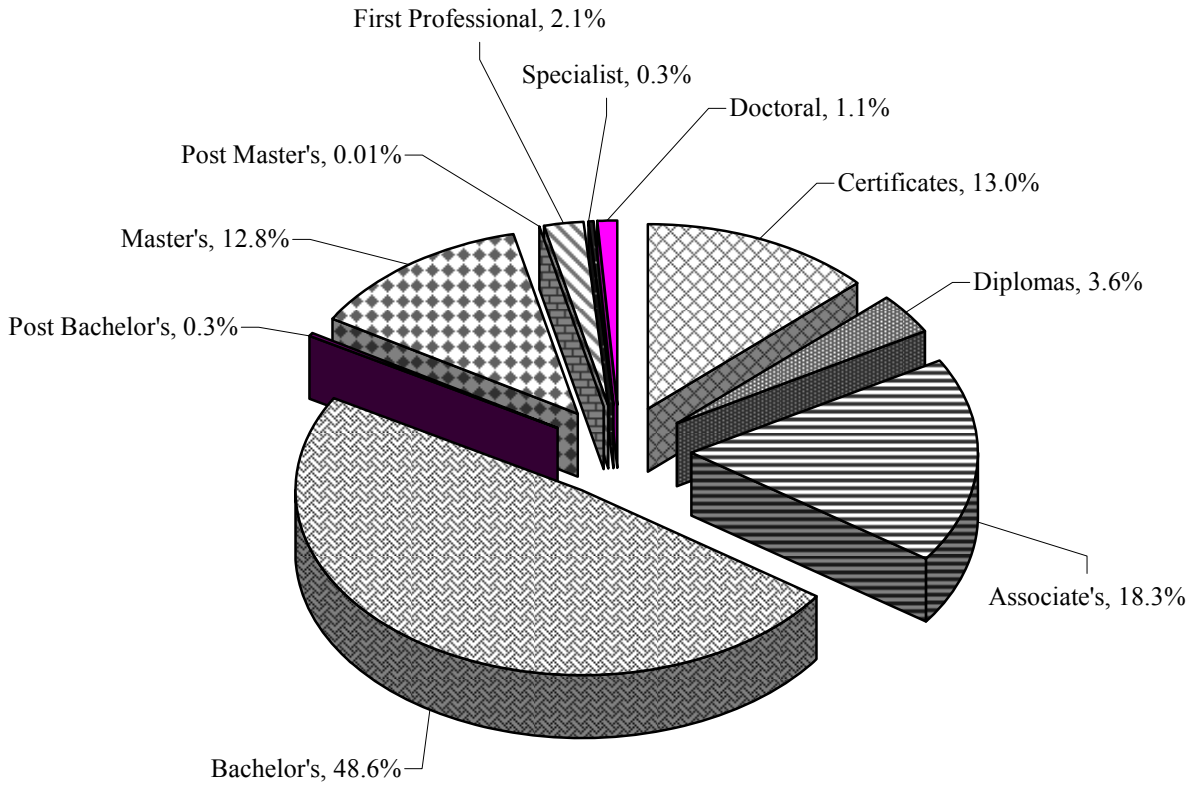
	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	First Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson University				2,957		865			13	136	3,971
USC Columbia			8	3,571	63	1,622	1	396	39	246	5,946
Medical University of SC				<u>200</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>268</u>		<u>29</u>	<u>811</u>
Subtotal			8	6,728	66	2,796	3	664	52	411	10,728
Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				433		219			18		670
Coastal Carolina University				931		46					977
College of Charleston				2,066		204					2,270
Francis Marion University				482		122					604
Lander University	5			423		41					469
SC State University				515		115			12	19	661
USC Aiken			25	458		31					514
USC Beaufort			39	88							127
USC Upstate			33	867		9					909
Winthrop University	<u>3</u>			<u>997</u>		<u>288</u>			<u>9</u>		<u>1,297</u>
Subtotal	8		97	7,260		1,075			39	19	8,498
Two-Year Regional Campuses											
USC Lancaster			152								152
USC Salkehatchie			78								78
USC Sumter			63								63
USC Union			<u>57</u>								<u>57</u>
Subtotal			350								350
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	345	68	220								633
Central Carolina	154	56	196								406
Denmark	66	30	141								237
Florence - Darlington	128	214	403								745
Greenville	1,325	212	886								2,423
Horry - Georgetown	212	45	562								819
Midlands	732	93	872								1,697
Northeastern	127	38	118								283
Orangeburg - Calhoun	178	50	260								488
Piedmont	614	157	459								1,230
Spartanburg	189	70	400								659
T.C. of the Lowcountry	145	39	140								324
Tri-County	175	133	460								768
Trident	537	127	996								1,660
Williamsburg	34	9	57								100
York	<u>323</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>325</u>								<u>735</u>
Subtotal	5,284	1,428	6,495								13,207

Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006

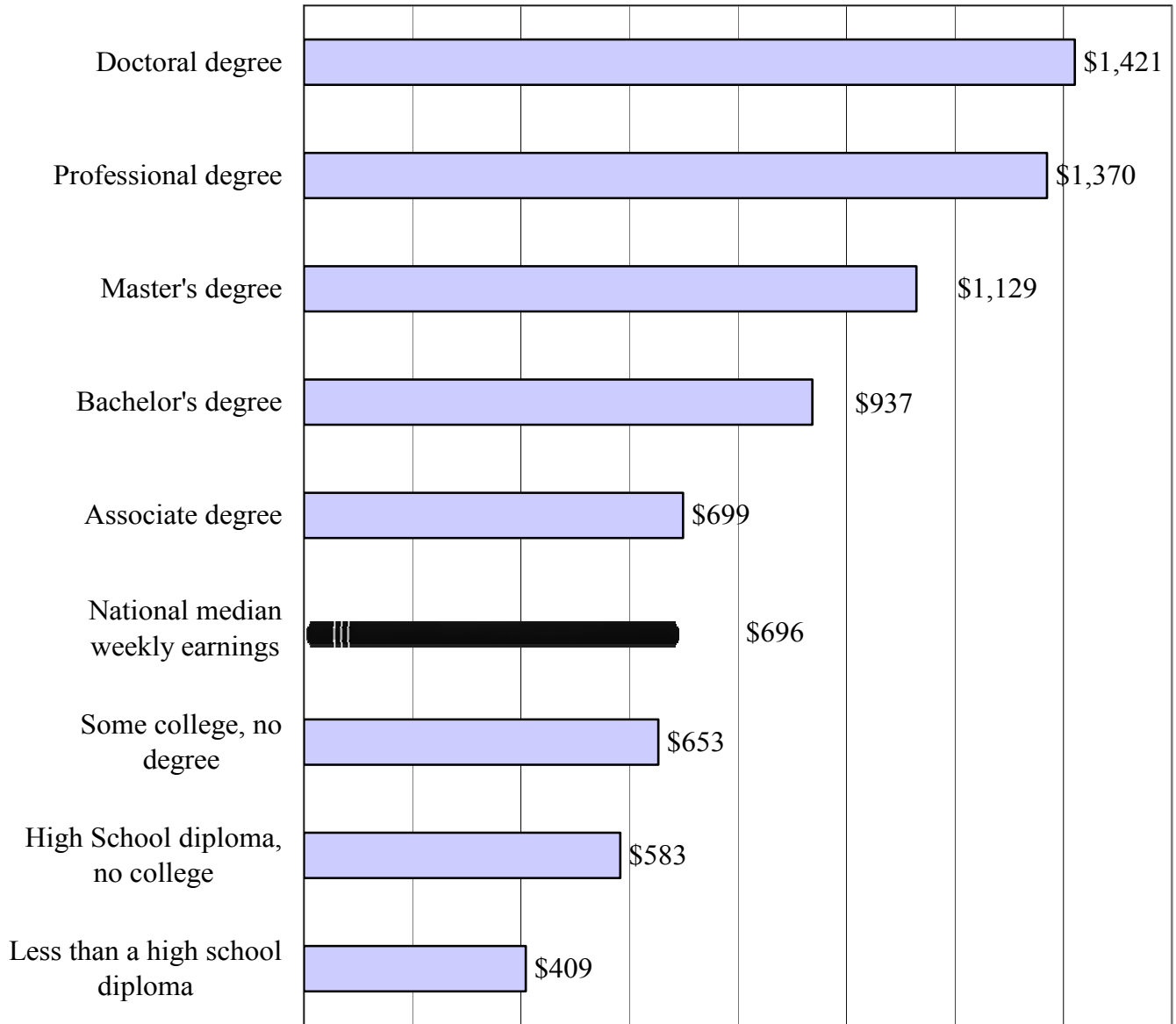
Independent Senior Institutions	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	First Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
Allen Unversitiy				50							50
Anderson University				261							261
Benedict College				336							336
Bob Jones University		14	76	679	1	147		16	2	12	947
Charleston Southern Univer.			3	386		87					476
Claflin University				270		11					281
Coker College				252							252
Columbia College				211		299					510
Columbia Int'l Unversity		6	1	164	10	120		23		3	327
Converse College				116		203			29		348
Erskine College				104		19		28		8	159
Furman University				674	30	110					814
Limestone College			88	647							735
Lutheran Theological Seminary						6	2	24			32
Morris College				158							158
Newberry College				139							139
North Greenville University			16	276							292
Presbyterian College				266							266
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.								111			111
South University	18		57	26							101
Southern Methodist College		1	11	19							31
Southern Wesleyan University			91	355		350					796
Voorhees College				169							169
Wofford College				<u>279</u>							<u>279</u>
Subtotal	18	21	343	5,837	41	1,352	2	202	31	23	7,870
Two-Year Independent Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.		<u>7</u>	<u>159</u>								<u>166</u>
Subtotal		<u>7</u>	<u>159</u>								<u>166</u>
Grand Total All Institutions	5,310	1,456	7,452	19,825	107	5,223	5	866	122	453	40,819

Total Degrees Awarded, By Level July 1, 2005 to June 30 2006



Percentages in the graphical representation are calculated from data on pages 67-68.

Education and Income:
Learning is the key to higher earnings
Median usual weekly earnings of full-time wage-and-salary
workers aged 25 or older, 2005



Source: Occupational Outlook Quarterly, Fall 2006

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded by Level
By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006

Associate's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agricultural Operations	3		3						1		31	5	3	1	41	6	47
Natural Resources & Conservation			2								5				7		7
Communications Technologies			4	1							9	7	1		14	8	22
Computer and Information Sciences			39	54	2	1	8	1	1	2	171	65	5	1	226	124	350
Personal and Culinary Services Education			9	9			1				23	20	3	14	36	43	79
Engineering Technologies			57	9	1		6		4		216	30	3	1	287	40	327
Foreign Languages and Literature												3			3		3
Family & Consumer Sciences			7	185		3			2		1	70		17	8	277	285
Legal Professions & Studies			2	65		3			1	2	7	108		2	10	180	190
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	2	11	110	348	6	8	11	19	24	24	520	730	11	26	684	1,166	1,850
Biological and BioMedical Sciences																	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies			37	48			6	1	1		126	72	3	1	173	122	295
Theology Studies and Religion			4	6								2	6	4	10	12	22
Science Technologies/Technicians																	
Security & Protective Services			25	71	1	1	1		2	2	105	98	5	4	139	176	315
Public Administration and Services			10	117						1	1	50			11	168	179
Social Sciences				1							7	1			7	2	9
Construction Trades													7		7		7
Mechanical and Repair Technologies			54	6	2		4		4		212	6	18	2	294	14	308
Precision Production Trades			13	4			2		2		63	2			80	6	86
Visual and Performing Arts			3	6		1	1				16	22	2	1	22	30	52
Health Professions and Related Sciences	1	2	19	273		4	5	25	5	18	143	1,172	2	18	175	1,512	1,687
Business Management and Administration		3	90	429	2	4	15		8	4	212	545	8	12	320	1,012	1,332
Total	6	16	488	1,632	14	25	45	61	53	55	1,868	3,008	77	104	2,551	4,901	7,452

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded by Level
By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006

Bachelor's Degrees

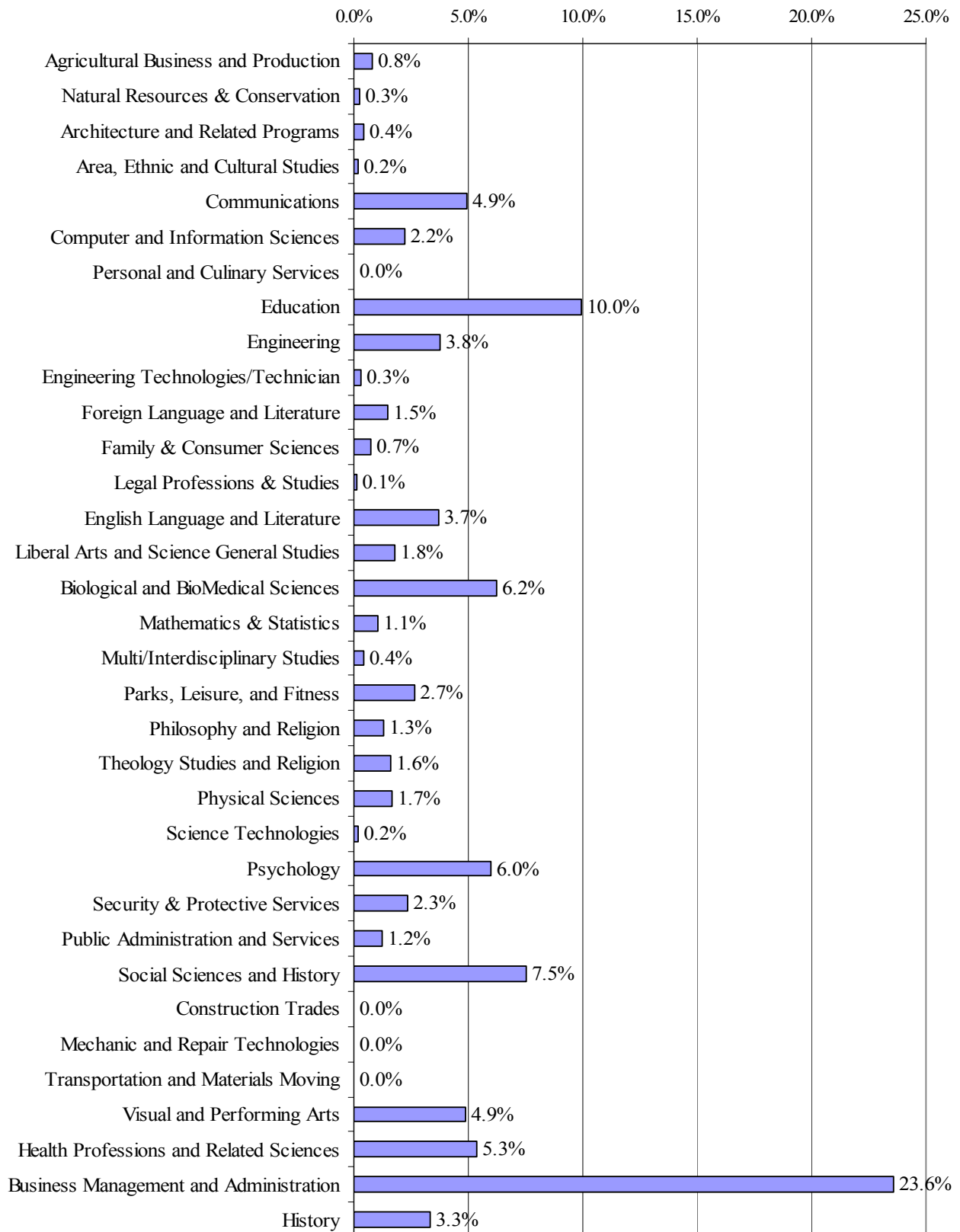
Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agricultural Business and Production			4	2							59	77	8	5	71	84	155
Natural Resources & Conservation	2	1									30	16	3		35	17	52
Architecture and Related Programs		1	4	1	1				1		40	30	3	2	49	34	83
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies			6	6				1	1		7	8		2	13	18	31
Communications	6	10	79	126		1	5	7	1	8	200	480	21	33	312	665	977
Computer and Information Sciences	14	9	64	69	1		10	3	8	1	193	44	24	4	314	130	444
Personal and Culinary Services													3		3		3
Education	5	6	63	196		3	3	10	3	12	226	1,315	20	113	320	1,655	1,975
Engineering	17	4	40	22			18	6	10		486	89	45	8	616	129	745
Engineering Technologies/Technician			33	13			1				8	1			42	14	56
Foreign Language and Literature	1	5	2	15		2		4	6	14	77	152	4	13	90	205	295
Family & Consumer Sciences		1	24	67							1	16		32	25	116	141
Legal Professions & Studies			3	10						1			2	2	5	14	19
English Language and Literature		3	20	85		3	3	5	4	4	150	391	20	48	197	539	736
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	4	1	26	66		3		1	3	2	62	141	20	32	115	246	361
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	16	16	54	221	1	1	14	25	5	9	291	520	29	30	410	822	1,232
Mathematics & Statistics	6	2	16	25	2		1	3	1		72	67	14	4	112	101	213
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1		8				2	1	2	19	49			20	62	82
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	1	4	53	55			4	5	2	1	191	185	16	9	267	259	526
Philosophy and Religion		1	13	8	1	1	1	1	1	3	127	89	4	9	147	112	259
Theology Studies and Religion	2	2	9	8		1		1	1	2	88	94	81	33	181	141	322
Physical Sciences	6	8	16	32			3	7	1	1	139	100	8	15	173	163	336
Science Technologies			2	1							19	10	2		23	11	34
Psychology	3	5	39	223			4	11	3	15	176	647	8	51	233	952	1,185
Security & Protective Services		1	68	150			6	3	3	1	131	69	20	8	228	232	460
Public Administration and Services		1	15	165						3	1	54		2	16	225	241
Social Sciences and History	8	3	118	257	2	5	10	10	8	7	524	483	30	29	700	794	1,494
Construction Trades													6		6		6
Mechanic and Repair Technologies																	
Transportation and Materials Moving													6	1	6	1	7
Visual and Performing Arts	4	4	46	55	2	3	2	8	4	13	229	502	35	61	322	646	968
Health Professions and Related Sciences	1	6	42	178		2	3	9	4	10	87	622	21	75	158	902	1,060
Business Management and Administration	80	57	379	702	10	4	30	50	31	32	1,770	1,295	139	90	2,439	2,230	4,669
History			30	31	1	2		4	4	7	331	203	25	20	391	267	658
Total	176	152	1,268	2,797	21	31	118	176	105	149	5,734	7,751	617	730	8,039	11,786	19,825

Post Bachelor's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies		1										4				8	8
Computer & Information Sciences	1											1			1	1	2
Education			3	4							4	34		1	7	39	46
Foreign Languages and Literatures											2				2		2
Library Science											1	6		1	1	7	8
Mathematics & Statistics		1									1		1		2	1	3
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1		1					1		1	7			1	10	11
Parks, Recreation, Leisure & Fitness Studies											1				1		1
Theology Studies and Religion									1		4	4		2	4	7	11
Social Sciences												1				1	1
Visual and Performing Arts												1				1	1
Health Professions and Related Sciences	1		1								4	6		1	6	7	13
Total	2	3	4	7					2		18	64	1	6	25	82	107

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline

The chart shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina institutions in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 2005-2006.



S.C. Public and Independent Institutions

Total Degrees Awarded by Level

By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline

July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006

Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agricultural Business and Production	2	4			1						5	7			8	11	19
Natural Resources & Conservation	1								1		14	13	2		17	14	31
Architecture and Related Programs	1	3	2								27	14	2		32	17	49
Communications	2	3	2	2							10	17		4	14	26	40
Computer and Information Sciences	21	7		1			1				21	5	2		45	13	58
Education	1	12	66	301	2	5	1	7	3	9	238	1,244	20	76	331	1,654	1,985
Engineering	111	41	7	1			8	1	1	1	105	21	7	2	239	67	306
Foreign Languages and Literature	2	3							1	2	2	17			5	22	27
Family & Consumer Sciences				7							1	7			1	14	15
English Language and Literature		1		1		1	1		1		16	50	8	11	26	64	90
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies		1										6				7	7
Library Science	1			10				1	1		16	129	7	22	24	163	187
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	4	9	1	4		1			1		21	50	2	2	26	67	93
Mathematics & Statistics	2	6	1	1							12	14	2	1	17	22	39
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	2			1					1		3	3			5	5	10
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness	1		2	1				1	1		7	15		2	11	19	30
Philosophy and Religion				1			1				1	1	3	1	5	3	8
Theology Studies and Religion	9	5	3	5			2	1			37	25	32	6	83	42	125
Physical Sciences	5	5	1	1	1		1	1	1		36	28			44	36	80
Science Technologies/Technicians																	
Psychology		3	3	16			1				18	79	6	17	28	115	143
Security & Protective Services			1								3	5			4	5	9
Public Administration and Services	3	8	7	63		2	2	3	3	2	37	117	4	13	56	208	264
Social Sciences	3	4		3	1			1			26	19	2	2	32	29	61
Visual and Performing Arts	5	2	3	5				2			27	28	17	15	52	52	104
Health Professions and Related Sciences	7	4	19	72		2	3	7	3	7	64	307	2	11	98	410	508
Business Management and Administration	54	24	56	89			6	6	9	7	336	254	31	24	492	404	896
History			2	1				1	1		19	11	1	3	23	16	39
Total	237	145	176	586	5	11	27	32	23	33	1,102	2,486	148	212	1,718	3,505	5,223

Post-Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Theology Studies and Religion											1	1			1	1	2
Social Sciences												1				1	1
Health Professions												2				2	2
Total												2			1	4	5

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded by Level
By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006

First Professional Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Legal Professions & Studies		2	7	8				2	2	3	124	89	4	2	137	
Theology Studies and Religion	2		6	5			1				44	16	17		70	21	91
Health Professions and Related Sciences	5	3	9	37	1	1	16	27	5	2	201	215	3	7	240	292	532
Total	7	5	22	50	1	1	17	29	7	5	369	320	24	9	447	419	866

Specialist Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Education			8	17				2			19	41		3	27	
Library Science				1								4				5	5
Theology and Religious Vocations													1	1		1	1
Psychology				2							3	18		3	20	23	23
Health Professions and Related Sciences												2		1	3	3	3
Total			8	20				2			22	65	1	4	31	91	122

Doctoral Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agricultural Business and Production	7	5							1		4		1		13	
Natural Resources & Conservation	1								1			3	1		3	3	6
Communications											2				2		2
Computer and Information Sciences											3				3		3
Education	2	1	9	16					1		24	24	1	2	37	43	80
Engineering	38	16	2						1	1	16	6			57	23	80
Foreign Language and Literature	2										1	1			3	1	4
English Language and Literature		2		1							4	3			4	6	10
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	4	8		1							17	18			21	27	48
Mathematics & Statistics	6	1									3				9	1	10
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies																	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness	1	3									4	2			5	5	10
Philosophy and Religion											1		1		2		2
Theology Studies and Religion			1	1							8		10		19	1	20
Physical Sciences	9	4		2			1		1		10	8	3		23	15	38
Psychology				4							5	7			5	11	16
Public Administration and Services	1										3	1			4	1	5
Social Sciences and History	3	1									5	3		2	8	6	14
Visual and Performing Arts	2	2	1				1				2	7		1	6	10	16
Health Professions and Related Sciences	8	8	3	2			2	1			6	19	1	1	20	31	51
Business Management and Administration	2	5									2	1			4	6	10
History											7	3			7	3	10
Total	86	56	16	27			4	1	4	2	127	106	18	6	255	198	453

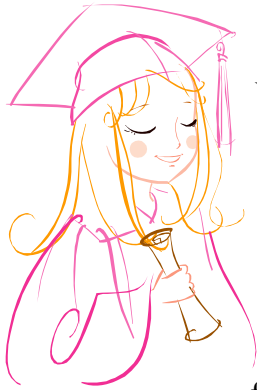
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded

By Race, Gender, and Academic Discipline
July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006

Summary of All Degrees

Degree Level	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Associate's Degrees	6	16	488	1,632	14	25	45	61	53	55	1,868	3,008	77	104	2,551	4,901	7,452
Bachelor's Degrees	176	152	1,268	2,797	21	31	118	176	105	149	5,734	7,751	617	730	8,039	11,786	19,825
Post-Bachelor's Degrees	2	3	4	7						2	18	64	1	6	25	82	107
Master's Degrees	237	145	176	586	5	11	27	32	23	33	1,102	2,486	148	212	1,718	3,505	5,223
Post-Master's Degrees												2			1	4	5
First Professional Degrees	7	5	22	50	1	1	17	29	7	5	369	320	24	9	447	419	866
Specialist Degrees			8	20				2			22	65	1	4	31	91	122
Doctoral Degrees	<u>86</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>27</u>			<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>255</u>	<u>198</u>	<u>453</u>
Grand Total	514	377	1,982	5,119	41	68	211	301	192	246	9,240	13,802	886	1,071	13,067	20,986	34,053

Graduation Rates

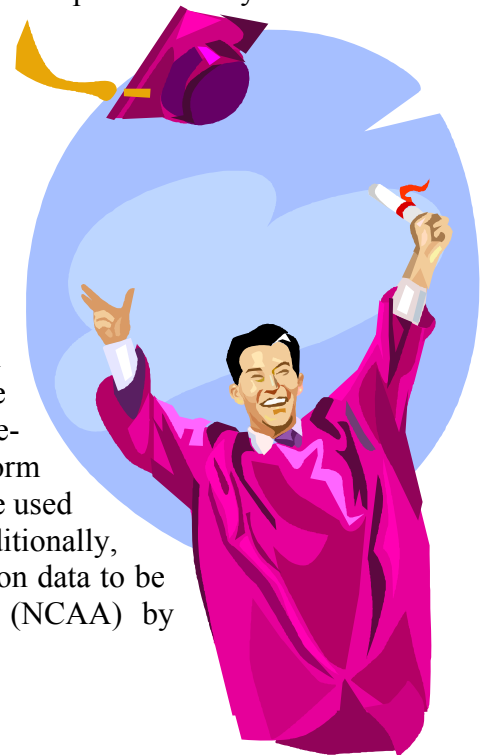


One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

First, it is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of ACT 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed upon a process to calculate a graduation rate, which in turn would answer this question.

The data has since been standardized on a national level. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS).

“These data will provide comparable graduation rate statistics for all postsecondary institutions in the nation. The data will also provide much needed information to researchers as an institutional outcome measure, and it will offer insight into the relationship between the changing demographics of college-going cohorts within different types of institutions” (Form IPEDS-GRS-2, page 2). The information collected can also be used by institutions for the Student Right-to-Know Act. Additionally, cohort data has been added for athletes enabling this graduation data to be provided to the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) by NCES.



Graduation Rates						
Public Senior Institutions						
Number and Percent of Degree-seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2000 and Graduating With a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion*						
Research Institutions 2000 Cohort	Initial Bachelor's Cohort	Associate's Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Clemson University	3,028			3,028	2,273	75.1%
USC Columbia	2,477		2	2,475	1,554	62.8%
Subtotal	5,505	0	2	5,503	3,827	69.5%
Teaching Institutions 2000 Cohort						
The Citadel	553		2	551	393	71.3%
Coastal Carolina	786		2	784	332	42.3%
College of Charleston	1,990		5	1,985	1,204	60.7%
Francis Marion	603			603	229	38.0%
Lander University	509			509	206	40.5%
South Carolina State	569			569	306	53.8%
USC Aiken	473	49		522	209	40.0%
USC Beaufort**		137		137	26	19.0%
USC Upstate	531	15		546	194	35.5%
Winthrop University	902			902	523	58.0%
Subtotal***	6,916	64	9	6,971	3,596	51.6%
TOTAL***	12,421	64	11	12,474	7,423	59.5%

*For Bachelor's degrees awarded through Summer 2006.

For Associate's degrees awarded from USC Aiken, USC Upstate, & USC Columbia through Summer 2003.

**As of June 6, 2002, USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status for Performance Funding. The graduation data displayed is for the fall 2000 first-time, full-time freshmen who graduate with an Associate's degree within 150% of normal time for completion (through Summer 2003). (These were the data reported to the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System - IPEDS).

*** USC Beaufort is not included in the total or subtotal calculation.

Graduation Rates					
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
Number and Percent of Degree-seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2003 and Graduating With an Associate's Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion***					
Two-Year Institutions	Initial Fall 2003 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 2003 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
USC Lancaster	197		197	65	33.0%
USC Salkehatchie	144		144	22	15.3%
USC Sumter	178	1	177	7	4.0%
USC Union	52		52	23	44.2%
TOTAL	571	1	570	117	20.5%

***For Associate's degrees awarded through Summer 2006.

Graduation Rates

Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of Degree-seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2003 and Graduating With a Certificate, Diploma, or Associate's Degree or Equivalent Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion*

Two-Year Institutions	Initial Fall 2003 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 2003 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Aiken	384		384	48	12.5%
Central Carolina	311		311	30	9.6%
Denmark	324		324	42	13.0%
Florence-Darlington	601		601	88	14.6%
Greenville	1,381		1,381	117	8.5%
Horry-Georgetown	712		712	86	12.1%
Midlands	1,405		1,405	141	10.0%
Northeastern	225		225	30	13.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	484		484	76	15.7%
Piedmont	647		647	106	16.4%
Spartanburg	625		625	93	14.9%
TC of the Lowcountry	188		188	29	15.4%
Tri-County	847		847	101	11.9%
Trident	1,477		1,477	131	8.9%
Williamsburg	80		80	14	17.5%
York	618		618	65	10.5%
TOTAL	10,309	0	10,309	1,197	11.6%

* As reported to the Commission on Higher Education for Certificates or Diplomas graduated through Fall 2005, for Associate's degrees awarded through Summer 2006.



THE SAT PROGRAM

The SAT Reasoning Test™ (formerly known as the SAT® I: Reasoning Test) assesses student reasoning based on knowledge and skills developed by the students in their course work. The SAT Subject Tests™ (formerly known as SAT II: Subject Tests) are a series of one-hour, mostly multiple-choice tests that measure how much students know about a particular academic subject and how well they can apply that knowledge. Most students also complete the optional SAT Questionnaire (formerly known as the Student Descriptive Questionnaire) when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.



National SAT Snapshot

- 785,019 (54 percent) of SAT takers are female and 680,725 (46 percent) are male.
- Thirty-eight percent of SAT takers in the class of 2006 are minorities, up very slightly (0.2 percent) over last year, and the largest percentage of any class of SAT takers to date.
- Thirty-five percent of SAT takers are first-generation college students. Fifty-eight percent of first-generation college students are female. This female dominance is true for all the racial/ethnic groups.
- Females closed the combined gap with males from 42 to 26 points. The gap decreased in large part because of the addition of writing, in which females outperformed males by 11 points. Females also closed the gap in critical reading and held steady in math.
- There were greater declines in critical reading for males than for females across all ethnic groups. In addition, females outperformed males in writing across all ethnic groups.

Essay Subscores

- Fewer than 1 percent of students scored a 12.
- Average score was 7.2 out of 12.
- Females scored an average of 7.4 and males an average of 7.1
- Only 3 percent of essays needed to be resolved by a third reader.

A Look at a Random Sampling

- Only 8 percent of essays were identified as using the typical five-paragraph essays.
- Half of all essays were written in the first-person voice and received an average score of 6.9 versus 7.2 for all others.
- 15 percent of essays were written in cursive, while the other 85 percent were printed. Essays written in cursive received a slightly higher score (7.2 for cursive, compared to 7.0 for those printed).

Sources: Excerpts from The College Board: <http://www.collegeboard.com/press/releases/150054.html> and SAT® 2006 College Bound Seniors. (Note: *College-Bound Seniors 2006* includes students who tested through April 2006.)

Information on South Carolina's SAT test-takers is presented on the following pages.

2006 South Carolina SAT Report Overview

	State of South Carolina								National							
	<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Verbal Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>		<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Verbal Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.
Total	23,556	68	487	(7)	498	(1)	480	N/A	1,465,744	(9,879)	503	(5)	518	(2)	497	N/A
Gender																
Male	10,344	(159)	489	(10)	515	(2)	472	N/A	680,725	(5,573)	505	(8)	536	(2)	491	N/A
Female	13,212	227	486	(4)	485	0	486	N/A	785,019	(4,306)	502	(3)	502	(2)	502	N/A
Ethnic Group																
African American	5,496	101	421	(4)	428	(2)	417	N/A	150,643	(2,489)	434	1	429	(2)	428	N/A
American Indian	142	28	470	0	486	(2)	465	N/A	8,916	9,301	487	(2)	494	1	474	N/A
Asian	601	99	501	3	562	7	498	N/A	138,303	3,307	510	(1)	578	(2)	512	N/A
Mexican American	116	(33)	473	8	482	21	459	N/A	64,019	(2,949)	454	1	465	2	452	N/A
Puerto Rican	100	27	478	(11)	471	4	460	N/A	19,008	(394)	459	(1)	456	(1)	448	N/A
Other Hispanic	211	40	479	(5)	487	4	466	N/A	68,734	10,908	458	(5)	463	(6)	450	N/A
White	15,169	207	512	(7)	522	(1)	504	N/A	825,921	1,145	527	(5)	536	0	519	N/A
Other	450	(27)	487	(9)	497	5	477	N/A	54,469	(3,698)	494	(1)	513	0	493	N/A
No Response	1,271	(374)	480	(17)	489	(12)	469	N/A	135,346	(16,094)	487	(24)	506	(19)	482	N/A

* Writing data are based on students who took the current version of the SAT Reasoning Test, first administered in March 2005. Of the 1,465,744 students in this report, 1,376,745 have scores on the SAT writing section.

NOTE: Mean scores are reported when there are five or more test-takers.

Total - The number of 2006 South Carolina seniors taking the SAT (23,556) increased 0.29% from the previous year. However, the national number of test-takers decreased by 0.67%.

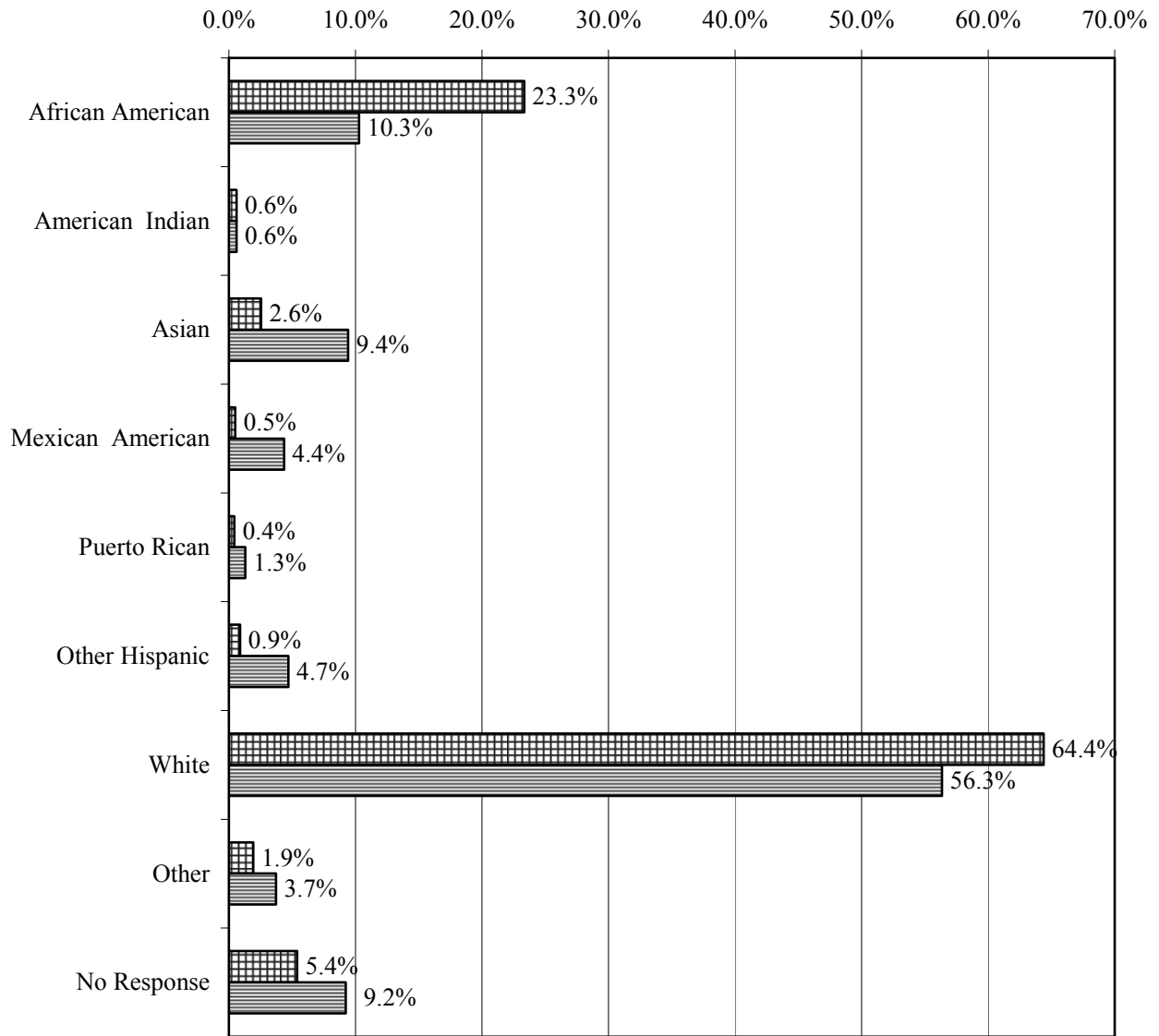
Mean Score - South Carolina's 2006 mean verbal score of 487 is seven points lower than the previous year's 494 while the national mean SAT verbal score of 503 decreased five points. South Carolina's 2006 mean math score of 498 is one point lower than the previous year's 499 while the national mean math score of 518 decreased two points from last year's score of 520.

Gender - Continuing the trend of previous years, the 2006 female SAT test-takers in South Carolina outnumbered the males. However, as the number of female test-takers increased this year (56%) the number of males decreased slightly (44%). This occurred at the national level also although at relatively smaller percentages, the female population at 53.6% and male population at 46.4%.

Ethnic - The 2006 SAT participation by ethnic group in South Carolina consists of 23.3% African Americans, 0.6% American-Indians, 2.6% Asians, 0.49% Mexican-Americans, 0.42% Puerto Ricans, 0.89% Other Hispanics, and 64.4% Whites, 1.9% Other, and 5.4% No Response. The national participation rate consists of 10.27% African Americans, 0.61% American-Indians, 9.44% Asians, 4.37% Mexican-Americans, 1.30% Puerto Ricans, 4.69% Other Hispanics, 56.35% Whites, 3.72% Other, and 9.23% No Response.

Source: 2006 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers, The College Board

Fall 2006 SAT Scores by Race South Carolina Compared to National



% to Total SC Test-Takers
 % to Total National Test-Takers

Source: SAT I Summary (South Carolina and National editions), The College Board

**Fall 2006 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

In-State Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	1,668	215	0	1	1,884
USC Columbia	<u>1,867</u>	<u>413</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2,283</u>
Subtotal	3,535	628	0	4	4,167
Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	191	44	0	0	235
Coastal Carolina University	454	178	0	5	637
College of Charleston	737	189	82	1	1,009
Francis Marion University	537	206	0	4	747
Lander University	381	161	0	3	545
SC State University	415	276	0	2	693
USC Aiken	480	152	0	2	634
USC Beaufort	163	27	0	9	199
USC Upstate	532	206	0	7	745
Winthrop University	<u>769</u>	<u>273</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1,046</u>
Subtotal	<u>4,659</u>	<u>1,712</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>6,490</u>
Total Senior Public Institutions	8,194	2,340	82	41	10,657
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	134	118	0	27	279
USC Salkehatchie	106	74	0	42	222
USC Sumter	141	94	0	18	253
USC Union	<u>37</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>82</u>
Subtotal	<u>418</u>	<u>321</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>836</u>
Total All Public Institutions	8,612	2,661	82	138	11,493

**Fall 2006 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

In-State Students

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	11.4%	26	88.5%	588	620	1208	1205
USC Columbia	18.1%	25	81.8%	568	587	1155	1150
Subtotal	15.1%	25	84.8%	577	602	1180	1175
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	18.7%	20	81.3%	531	550	1081	1060
Coastal Carolina University	27.9%	21	71.3%	511	533	1044	1028
College of Charleston	26.9%	22	81.2%	581	584	1165	1146
Francis Marion University	27.6%	20	71.9%	474	483	957	951
Lander University	29.5%	19	69.9%	475	489	965	949
SC State University	39.8%	17	59.9%	414	424	838	823
USC Aiken	24.0%	20	75.7%	491	509	1000	990
USC Beaufort	13.6%	19	81.9%	478	485	962	957
USC Upstate	27.7%	21	71.4%	496	511	1007	1001
Winthrop University	26.1%	22	73.5%	524	527	1051	1047
Subtotal	27.6%	20	73.1%	506	516	1022	1004
Average Senior Public Institutions	22.7%	21	77.7%	536	553	1089	1071
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	42.3%	18	48.0%	444	457	900	875
USC Salkehatchie	33.3%	17	47.7%	428	437	865	839
USC Sumter	37.2%	19	55.7%	474	471	945	937
USC Union	42.7%	16	45.1%	443	447	890	828
Average	38.4%	18	50.0%	450	456	906	881
Average All Public Institutions	23.9%	21	75.6%	532	548	1081	1059

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

**Fall 2006 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

Out-of-State Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	793	130	0	5	928
USC Columbia	<u>1158</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1,414</u>
Subtotal	1,951	377	0	14	2,342
Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	240	55	0	8	303
Coastal Carolina University	652	181	0	4	837
College of Charleston	520	151	283	5	959
Francis Marion University	29	19	0	2	50
Lander University	30	4	0	1	35
SC State University	145	43	0	0	188
USC Aiken	32	8	0	0	40
USC Beaufort	23	9	0	2	34
USC Upstate	31	17	0	5	53
Winthrop University	<u>109</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>137</u>
Subtotal	<u>1,811</u>	<u>513</u>	<u>283</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>2,636</u>
Total Senior Public Institutions	3,762	890	283	43	4,978
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	5	0	0	0	5
USC Salkehatchie	1	0	0	1	2
USC Sumter	0	2	0	0	2
USC Union	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>
Total All Public Institutions	3,768	892	283	44	4,987

**Fall 2006 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

Out-of-State Students

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	14.0%	28	85.5%	600	637	1236	1238
USC Columbia	17.5%	26	81.9%	591	609	1200	1200
Subtotal	16.1%	27	83.3%	595	620	1215	1215
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	18.2%	22	79.2%	551	567	1119	1105
Coastal Carolina University	21.6%	22	77.9%	514	534	1048	1042
College of Charleston	45.3%	25	83.7%	611	613	1224	1215
Francis Marion University	38.0%	21	58.0%	457	506	962	968
Lander University	11.4%	18	85.7%	492	511	1003	986
SC State University	22.9%	17	77.1%	426	442	868	861
USC Aiken	20.0%	22	80.0%	481	504	985	991
USC Beaufort	26.5%	20	67.6%	452	461	913	928
USC Upstate	32.1%	22	58.5%	484	515	999	1005
Winthrop University	19.0%	23	79.6%	539	538	1076	1077
Subtotal	30.2%	23	79.4%	548	560	1108	1097
Average Senior Public Institutions	23.6%	25	81.3%	571	589	1159	1152
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	0.0%	0	100.0%	456	462	918	918
USC Salkehatchie	0.0%	0	50.0%	510	450	960	960
USC Sumter	100.0%	19	0.0%	0	0	0	905
USC Union	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0
Average	22.2%	19	66.7%	465	460	925	920
Average All Public Institutions	23.6%	25	81.2%	570	589	1159	1152

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

**Fall 2006 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

All Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	2,461	345	0	6	2,812
USC Columbia	<u>3,025</u>	<u>660</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>3,697</u>
Subtotal	5,486	1,005	0	18	6,509
Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	431	99	0	8	538
Coastal Carolina University	1,106	359	0	9	1,474
College of Charleston	1,257	340	365	6	1,968
Francis Marion University	566	225	0	6	797
Lander University	411	165	0	4	580
SC State University	560	319	0	2	881
USC Aiken	512	160	0	2	674
USC Beaufort	186	36	0	11	233
USC Upstate	563	223	0	12	798
Winthrop University	<u>878</u>	<u>299</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1,183</u>
Subtotal	<u>6,470</u>	<u>2,225</u>	<u>365</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>9,126</u>
Total Senior Public Institutions	11,956	3,230	365	84	15,635
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	139	118	0	27	284
USC Salkehatchie	107	74	0	43	224
USC Sumter	141	96	0	18	255
USC Union	<u>37</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>82</u>
Subtotal	<u>424</u>	<u>323</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>845</u>
Total All Public Institutions	12,380	3,553	365	182	16,480

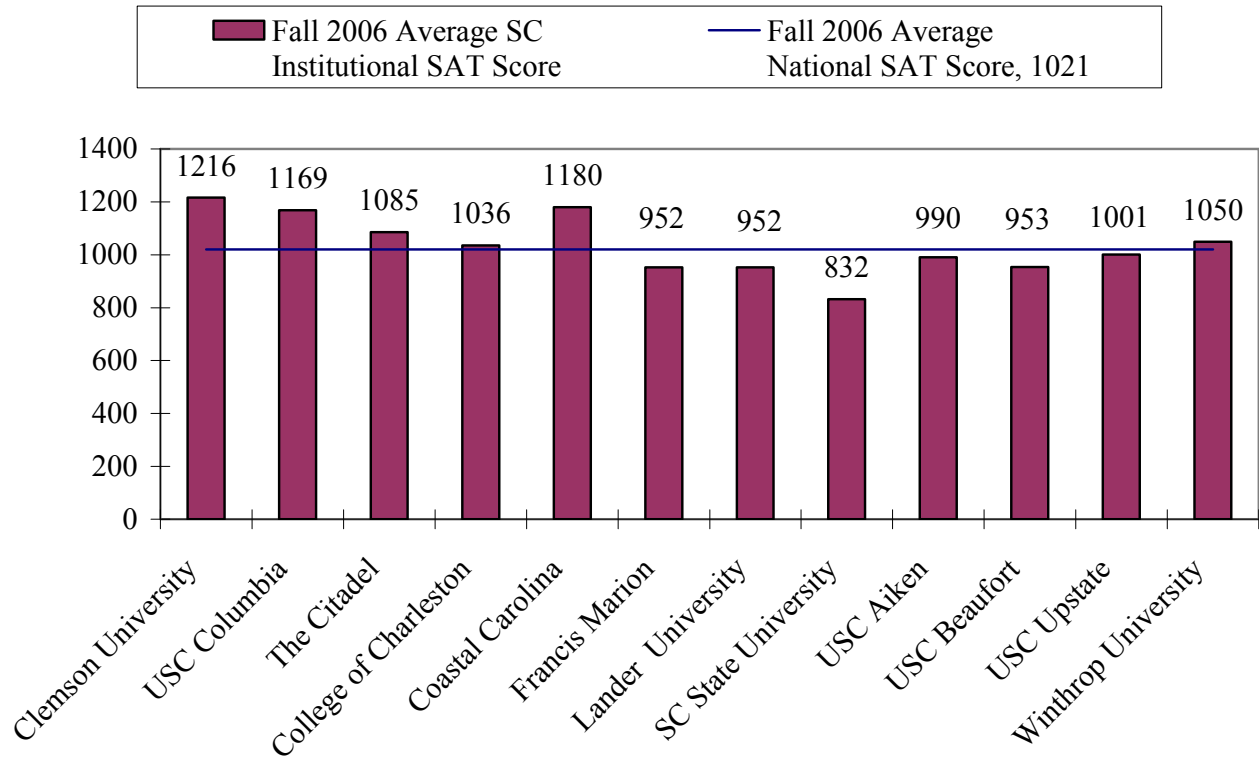
**Fall 2006 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

All Students

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson University	12.3%	27	87.5%	592	625	1217	1216
USC Columbia	17.9%	25	81.8%	577	595	1172	1169
Subtotal	15.4%	26	84.3%	584	609	1192	1189
Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	18.4%	22	80.1%	542	560	1102	1085
Coastal Carolina University	24.4%	21	75.0%	513	534	1047	1036
College of Charleston	35.8%	24	82.4%	596	598	1194	1180
Francis Marion University	28.2%	20	71.0%	473	484	958	952
Lander University	28.4%	19	70.9%	477	491	968	952
SC State University	36.2%	17	63.6%	417	429	846	832
USC Aiken	23.7%	20	76.0%	491	508	999	990
USC Beaufort	15.5%	20	79.8%	475	482	956	953
USC Upstate	27.9%	21	70.6%	495	512	1007	1001
Winthrop University	25.3%	22	74.2%	526	529	1054	1050
Subtotal	28.4%	21	74.9%	519	530	1048	1031
Average Senior Public Institutions	23.0%	22	78.8%	548	565	1112	1097
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC Lancaster	41.5%	18	48.9%	444	457	901	875
USC Salkehatchie	33.0%	17	47.8%	429	437	866	840
USC Sumter	37.6%	19	55.3%	474	471	945	936
USC Union	42.7%	16	45.1%	443	447	890	828
Average	38.2%	18	50.2%	450	456	906	882
Average All Public Institutions	23.8%	22	77.3%	544	578	1105	1087

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Fall 2006 SAT Scores of First-Time Entering Freshmen Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers



Combined Mean (Verbal and Math) Comparison, All Students

	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2005 % Change Over Fall 2004	Fall 2006 % Change Over Fall 2005	Fall 2006 % Difference from National Score 1021
Research Institutions						
Clemson University	1199	1222	1216	1.9%	-0.5%	19.1%
USC Columbia	1147	1161	1169	1.2%	0.7%	14.5%
Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	1071	1085	1085	1.3%	0.0%	6.3%
College of Charleston	1162	1164	1036	0.2%	-11.0%	1.5%
Coastal Carolina	1032	1041	1180	0.9%	13.4%	15.6%
Francis Marion	948	953	952	0.5%	-0.1%	-6.8%
Lander University	961	961	952	0.0%	-0.9%	-6.8%
SC State University	830	822	832	-1.0%	1.2%	-18.5%
USC Aiken	977	992	990	1.5%	-0.2%	-3.0%
USC Beaufort	954	943	953	-1.2%	1.1%	-6.7%
USC Upstate	1009	999	1001	-1.0%	0.2%	-2.0%
Winthrop University	1051	1071	1050	1.9%	-2.0%	2.8%

TUITION, COST, GRANTS

Glossary

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Board Charges – The charge for an academic year for meals for a specified number of days (or meals) per week.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program).

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities for, whether on or off campus.

MRR – Mission Resource Requirement. This is the formula used by the Commission on Higher Education in determining institutional operating and general funding needs. See page 111.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations of a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Tuition – Amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

In-State Student – A student who pays in-state rates in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976 SC Code of Laws, as amended.

Out-of-State Student – A student who pays the out-of-state rate in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976 SC Code of Laws, as amended.

Analysis of Required Student Fees

For Full-Time Undergraduate Students, Academic Year 2006-2007

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Expenditures)							Required Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Debt Serv. & Capital		Auxiliary Expenditures		Educational & General		Total	O-S-S	Difference
		%		%		%			
Research Institutions									
Clemson University	\$854	9.1%	\$350	3.7%	\$8,196	87.2%	\$9,400	\$19,824	\$10,424
USC Columbia*	760	9.7%	356	4.6%	6,692	85.7%	7,808	20,236	12,428
Medical Univ. of SC**	3,634	35.4%	1,320	12.8%	5,323	51.8%	10,277	19,607	9,330
Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	\$450	6.3%	\$1,584	22.1%	\$5,134	71.6%	\$7,168	\$17,487	\$10,319
Coastal Carolina Univ.	580	7.7%	0	0.0%	6,920	92.3%	7,500	16,190	8,690
College of Charleston	894	12.4%	744	10.3%	5,596	77.4%	7,234	16,800	9,566
Francis Marion Univ.	300	4.6%	0	0.0%	6,212	95.4%	6,512	12,839	6,327
Lander University	190	2.7%	0	0.0%	6,972	97.3%	7,162	13,538	6,376
SC State University	514	7.1%	100	1.4%	6,664	91.6%	7,278	14,322	7,044
USC Aiken	446	6.7%	50	0.7%	6,174	92.6%	6,670	13,250	6,580
USC Beaufort	330	5.8%	0	0.0%	5,394	94.2%	5,724	12,756	7,032
USC Upstate	710	9.8%	704	9.8%	5,804	80.4%	7,218	14,656	7,438
Winthrop University	1,170	12.3%	188	2.0%	8,142	85.7%	9,500	17,564	8,064
Two-Year Regional Campuses									
USC Lancaster	\$100	2.1%	0	0.0%	\$4,552	97.9%	\$4,652	\$11,128	\$6,476
USC Salkehatchie	100	2.1%	0	0.0%	4,552	97.9%	4,652	11,128	6,476
USC Sumter	138	3.0%	0	0.0%	4,514	97.0%	4,652	11,090	6,438
USC Union	150	3.2%	0	0.0%	4,502	96.8%	4,652	11,078	6,426
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	\$142	4.5%	0	0.0%	\$3,048	95.5%	\$3,190	\$8,906	\$5,716
Central Carolina	424	14.6%	0	0.0%	2,476	85.4%	2,900	5,156	2,256
Denmark	400	17.6%	0	0.0%	1,878	82.4%	2,278	4,366	2,088
Florence-Darlington	540	16.9%	0	0.0%	2,650	83.1%	3,190	5,286	2,096
Greenville	100	3.1%	0	0.0%	3,090	96.9%	3,190	6,490	3,300
Horry-Georgetown	40	1.4%	0	0.0%	2,904	98.6%	2,944	4,408	1,464
Midlands	150	4.8%	0	0.0%	2,950	95.2%	3,100	9,100	6,000
Northeastern	234	8.8%	0	0.0%	2,412	91.2%	2,646	5,118	2,472
Orangeburg-Calhoun	240	8.5%	0	0.0%	2,592	91.5%	2,832	4,464	1,632
Piedmont	250	8.5%	0	0.0%	2,706	91.5%	2,956	4,564	1,608
Spartanburg Comm. College	396	12.8%	0	0.0%	2,698	87.2%	3,094	5,988	2,894
T.C. of the Lowcountry	118	3.9%	0	0.0%	2,932	96.1%	3,050	5,932	2,882
Tri-County	436	15.3%	0	0.0%	2,420	84.7%	2,856	6,348	3,492
Trident	438	14.1%	0	0.0%	2,676	85.9%	3,114	5,898	2,784
Williamsburg	510	18.0%	0	0.0%	2,320	82.0%	2,830	5,292	2,462
York	40	1.3%	0	0.0%	3,084	98.7%	3,124	7,000	3,876

* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, & Allied Health

Measuring Up – The National Report Card on Higher Education Affordability

South Carolina has lost ground in providing affordable higher education

- Compared with best-performing states, families in South Carolina devote a very large share of family income, even after financial aid, to attend public two- and four-year colleges and universities, which enroll 83% of college students in the state.
- The state's investment in need-based financial aid is very low when compared with top-performing states, and the state does not offer low-priced college opportunities.
- Undergraduate students borrowed on average \$3,614 in 2005.

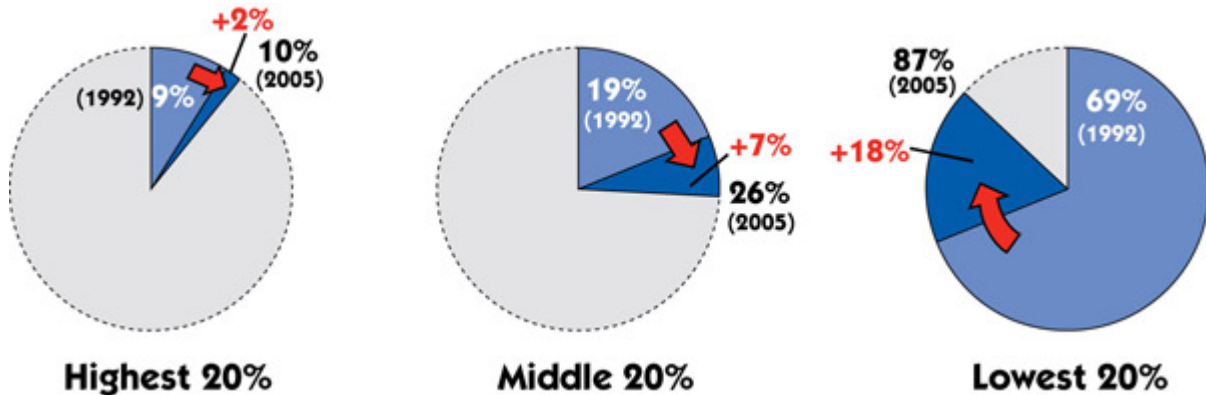
Change In Graded Measures

Over the past several years, the share of family income, even after financial aid, needed to pay for college expenses at public four-year institutions has increased from 28% to 36%.

Other Key Facts

In South Carolina, 43% of students are enrolled in community colleges and 40% in public four-year colleges and universities.

College In South Carolina Has Become Less Affordable For Middle And Low Income Families (1992–2005)



Net costs to attend public 4-year colleges as a share of income for different income families.

Financial burden to pay for college varies widely among different income families in the state.

Note: See link below for calculations or indicators for all data on this page.

Source: Excerpts and charts from: Measuring Up

<http://measuringup.highereducation.org/reports/stateProfileNet.cfm?myYear=2006&statername=South%20Carolina&cat=AFF>

Ten-Year Summary of Required Tuition and Fees for Full-Time In-State Undergraduates - Public Institutions

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year

	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Research Institutions											
Clemson University	\$3,112	\$3,252	\$3,344	\$3,470	\$3,590	\$5,090	\$5,834	\$6,934	\$7,840	\$8,886	\$9,400
USC Columbia *	3,363	3,434	3,530	3,740	3,868	4,260	5,024	5,778	6,416	7,314	7,808
Medical Univ. of SC **	3,203	3,648	4,034	4,626	5,180	5,824	6,230	7,608	8,368	9,302	10,277
Teaching Colleges & Universities											
The Citadel	\$3,297	\$3,498	\$3,631	\$3,396	\$3,404	\$3,727	\$4,067	\$4,999	\$5,900	\$6,522	\$7,168
Coastal Carolina University	2,910	3,100	3,220	3,340	3,500	3,770	4,350	5,190	6,100	6,860	7,500
College of Charleston	3,190	3,290	3,390	3,520	3,630	3,780	4,858	5,770	6,202	6,668	7,234
Francis Marion University	3,010	3,270	3,350	3,350	3,600	3,790	4,340	5,082	5,540	5,984	6,512
Lander University	3,550	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,888	4,152	4,704	5,400	5,866	6,668	7,162
SC State University	2,730	2,974	3,184	3,410	3,724	4,240	4,898	5,570	6,170	6,480	7,278
USC Aiken	2,808	2,974	3,118	3,318	3,558	3,738	4,374	5,084	5,622	6,128	6,670
USC Beaufort ***	1,910	1,988	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	4,208	4,670	5,214	5,724
USC Upstate	2,808	2,974	3,118	3,360	3,624	4,058	4,748	5,460	6,060	6,636	7,218
Winthrop University	3,818	3,918	4,032	4,126	4,262	4,868	5,600	6,652	7,816	8,756	9,500
Two-Year Regional Campuses											
USC Lancaster	\$1,958	\$1,988	\$2,040	\$2,100	\$2,200	\$2,410	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652
USC Salkehatchie	1,910	1,988	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652
USC Sumter	1,910	1,988	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652
USC Union	1,910	1,988	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	\$750	\$998	\$1,010	\$1,110	\$1,300	\$1,800	\$2,192	\$2,600	\$2,836	\$3,036	\$3,190
Central Carolina	719	848	944	1,038	1,200	1,700	2,092	2,500	2,500	2,700	2,900
Denmark	760	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,700	2,152	2,248	2,278	2,378	2,278
Florence-Darlington	1,060	1,100	1,320	1,320	1,500	1,720	2,112	2,976	2,986	3,026	3,190
Greenville	942	1,080	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,750	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,000	3,190
Horry-Georgetown	970	1,115	1,115	1,235	1,363	1,744	2,136	2,394	2,680	2,800	2,944
Midlands	910	1,110	1,202	1,300	1,396	1,800	2,192	2,836	2,908	3,004	3,100
Northeastern TC	786	1,000	1,000	1,100	1,225	1,705	2,092	2,346	2,346	2,526	2,646
Orangeburg-Calhoun	614	1,008	1,008	1,104	1,296	1,700	1,992	2,496	2,640	2,640	2,832
Piedmont	810	1,120	1,120	1,224	1,300	1,760	2,350	2,596	2,740	2,860	2,956
Spartanburg Comm. College	960	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,740	2,132	2,660	2,806	2,902	3,094
TC of the Lowcountry	834	1,000	1,000	1,150	1,250	1,700	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,050	3,050
Tri County	465	900	1,100	1,100	1,200	1,800	2,022	2,450	2,546	2,738	2,856
Trident	844	1,064	1,100	1,140	1,300	1,700	2,092	2,446	2,688	2,950	3,114
Williamsburg	840	840	840	840	1,100	1,700	2,112	2,112	2,692	2,692	2,830
York	864	936	1,008	1,140	1,236	1,712	2,108	2,736	2,886	3,036	3,124
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$3,238	\$3,343	\$3,437	\$3,605	\$3,729	\$4,675	\$5,429	\$6,356	\$7,128	\$8,100	\$8,604
Average Teaching****	3,125	3,289	3,416	3,502	3,688	4,014	4,660	5,467	6,142	6,592	7,197
Average 4 year Excl MUSC****	3,145	3,299	3,420	3,521	3,695	4,134	4,800	5,629	6,321	6,843	7,431
Average Regional	\$1,922	\$1,988	\$2,040	\$2,100	\$2,200	\$2,410	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652
Average Tech	821	1,019	1,072	1,155	1,290	1,733	2,129	2,537	2,708	2,834	2,956
Average 2 Year	1,041	1,213	1,265	1,344	1,472	1,869	2,319	2,761	2,978	3,132	3,295

*Excludes Medicine and Law

**Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included)

*** USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

****USC Beaufort is excluded from the Average for the Teaching and 4 year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

Updated on 5/04/07

Ten-Year Summary of Required Tuition and Fees for Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduates - Public Institutions

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year

	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Research Institutions											
Clemson University	\$8,316	\$8,676	\$9,100	\$9,456	\$9,784	\$11,284	\$12,932	\$14,532	\$16,404	\$18,510	\$19,824
USC Columbia*	8,574	8,940	9,242	9,814	10,154	11,004	13,104	15,116	16,784	18,956	20,236
Medical Univ. of SC**	9,318	10,666	11,584	12,959	14,410	16,174	17,227	21,040	23,144	25,259	19,607
Teaching Colleges & Universities											
The Citadel	\$7,536	\$8,142	\$8,714	\$8,993	\$9,426	\$10,402	\$11,538	\$13,410	\$14,518	\$15,918	\$17,487
Coastal Carolina University	7,840	8,320	8,790	9,280	9,810	10,680	11,760	12,870	14,150	15,100	16,190
College of Charleston	6,380	6,580	6,880	7,210	7,910	8,540	10,974	13,032	14,140	15,342	16,800
Francis Marion University	6,020	6,450	6,610	6,610	7,060	7,410	8,530	10,029	10,945	11,833	12,839
Lander University	5,432	5,832	6,326	6,660	7,776	8,520	9,648	11,050	12,034	13,608	13,538
SC State University	5,390	5,828	6,248	6,702	7,262	7,902	8,820	10,850	12,978	13,288	14,322
USC Aiken	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,844	8,084	8,264	9,084	10,224	11,264	12,270	13,250
USC Beaufort***	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	10,112	11,060	12,130	12,756
USC Upstate	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,886	8,416	8,760	9,640	11,086	12,304	13,474	14,656
Winthrop University	6,860	7,046	7,250	7,434	7,680	8,756	10,310	12,258	14,410	16,150	17,564
Two-Year Regional Campuses											
USC Lancaster	\$4,614	\$4,834	\$4,950	\$5,198	\$5,452	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,128
USC Salkehatchie	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,128
USC Sumter	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,090
USC Union	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,078
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	\$1,248	\$3,258	\$3,325	\$3,270	\$3,740	\$5,060	\$4,124	\$7,300	\$7,942	\$8,518	\$8,906
Central Carolina	1,516	1,516	2,892	2,892	3,344	3,844	4,604	5,188	5,118	4,800	5,156
Denmark	2,240	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,160	3,400	4,144	4,036	4,466	4,466	4,366
Florence-Darlington	1,476	1,496	1,535	3,070	3,500	3,720	4,208	5,072	5,082	5,122	5,286
Greenville	1,600	3,050	3,100	3,250	3,500	3,800	4,542	5,550	5,900	6,110	6,490
Horry-Georgetown	2,368	2,808	2,843	2,897	2,655	3,788	4,248	4,248	4,288	4,408	4,408
Midlands	2,160	3,312	3,506	3,700	3,988	5,200	6,436	8,308	8,524	8,812	9,100
Northeastern TC	1,294	3,144	3,144	3,300	3,386	3,365	3,700	3,936	3,936	4,110	5,118
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,380	3,336	3,336	3,336	3,408	3,624	3,940	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464
Piedmont	1,848	2,973	1,962	1,962	2,200	3,210	3,748	4,252	4,372	4,468	4,564
Spartanburg Comm. College	2,000	3,050	3,240	3,240	3,600	3,940	4,332	5,200	5,370	5,490	5,988
TC of the Lowcountry	1,500	1,500	1,500	3,710	3,710	3,710	3,860	3,860	3,860	5,932	5,932
Tri County	1,728	3,218	3,512	3,512	3,864	5,480	5,510	5,820	5,916	6,084	6,348
Trident	1,756	3,202	3,310	3,310	3,672	2,880	4,492	4,976	5,274	5,586	5,898
Williamsburg	840	3,630	3,630	2,640	2,480	2,880	3,912	4,968	4,990	4,990	5,292
York	1,728	3,084	3,094	3,072	5,016	5,100	5,204	6,016	6,336	6,664	7,000
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$8,445	\$8,808	\$9,171	\$9,635	\$9,969	\$11,144	\$13,018	\$14,824	\$16,594	\$18,733	\$20,030
Average Teaching****	6,555	6,974	7,323	7,624	8,158	8,804	10,034	11,645	12,971	13,911	14,940
Average 4 year Excl MUSC****	6,899	7,307	7,659	7,990	8,487	9,229	10,576	12,223	13,630	14,715	15,789
Average Regional	\$4,614	\$4,834	\$4,950	\$5,198	\$5,452	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,106
Average Tech	1,668	2,796	2,881	3,083	3,389	3,938	4,438	5,200	5,365	5,627	5,895
Average 2 Year	2,257	3,204	3,294	3,506	3,802	4,296	5,016	5,911	6,236	6,578	6,937

*Excludes Medicine and Law

**Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included)

*** USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

****USC Beaufort is excluded from the Average for the Teaching and 4 year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

Updated on 5/04/07

Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students Per Academic Year Public Colleges and Universities

	FY 2006-2007 Tuition & Required Fees		
	In-State*	Out-of State*	Dormitory/ Board ^{1,2}
Research Institutions			
Clemson University	\$9,400	\$19,824	\$5,874
USC Columbia	7,808	20,236	6,520
Medical University of SC **	10,277	19,607	Not Applicable
Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	7,168	17,487	5,090
Coastal Carolina University	7,500	16,190	6,690
College of Charleston	7,234	16,800	7,596
Francis Marion University	6,512	12,839	5,430
Lander University	7,162	13,538	5,850
SC State University	7,278	14,322	7,658
USC Aiken	6,670	13,250	6,507
USC Beaufort	5,724	12,756	6,579
USC Upstate	7,218	14,862	5,190
Winthrop University	9,500	17,564	5,750
Two-Year Regional Campuses			
USC Lancaster	4,552	11,128	
USC Salkehatchie	4,552	11,128	
USC Sumter	4,552	11,128	
USC Union	4,552	11,128	
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	3,190	8,906	
Central Carolina	2,900	5,156	
Denmark	2,278	4,366	
Florence-Darlington	3,190	5,286	
Greenville	3,190	6,490	
Horry-Georgetown	2,944	4,408	
Midlands	3,100	9,100	
Northeastern	2,646	5,118	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,832	4,464	
Piedmont	2,956	4,564	
Spartanburg	3,094	5,988	
T. C. of the Lowcountry	3,050	5,932	
Tri-County	2,856	6,348	
Trident	3,114	5,898	
Williamsburg	2,830	5,292	
York	3,124	7,000	

Source: CHE Report 100 for Academic Year

* Includes spring tuition increase where applicable.

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

¹ Meals per week not available.

² Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website.
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students²
Per Academic Year
Independent Colleges and Universities

	FY 2006-2007 Tuition & Required Fees		
	In-State	Out-of State	Dormitory/ Board ¹
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$9,884	\$9,884	\$5,240
Anderson University	15,400	15,400	6,400
Benedict College	13,602	13,602	6,256
Bob Jones University	9,770	9,770	4,980
Charleston Southern University	16,780	16,780	6,450
Clayton University	11,764	11,764	6,322
Coker College	17,472	17,472	5,765
Columbia International University	14,825	14,825	5,712
Columbia College	20,302	20,302	6,022
Converse College	22,234	22,234	6,848
Erskine College	20,275	20,275	6,951
Furman University	28,840	28,840	7,552
Limestone College	15,000	15,000	6,000
Morris College	8,812	8,812	3,982
Newberry College	19,631	19,631	6,360
North Greenville University	10,760	10,760	6,190
Presbyterian College	24,626	24,626	7,246
Southern Methodist College	5,800	5,800	4,400
Southern Wesleyan University	15,700	15,700	6,600
Voorhees College	7,460	7,460	5,202
Wofford College	26,110	26,110	7,260
Two-Year Independent Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	10,250	10,250	8,190

¹ Meals per week not available.

² Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website.
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

Statewide Scholarships and Grants

Administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship program that was established in 1988 to recognize the most academically talented high school seniors in S.C. and encourage them to attend college in the State. Each Palmetto Fellow may receive a scholarship of up to \$6,700 annually, less any other gift aid received. The scholarship must be applied toward the cost of attendance for a maximum of eight full-time terms of study toward the first bachelor's degree at a participating senior institution in S.C. Students receiving the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship cannot also be a recipient of the LIFE, S.C. HOPE scholarships or Lottery Tuition Assistance. In order to submit an application during the high school senior year, students must meet one of the following two academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT) by the June test administration, earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Scale (UGS), and rank in the top six percent of the class; or
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) by the June test administration and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the S.C.UGS.

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, students must earn 30 credit hours each academic year and a cumulative 3.0 grade point average for graduation purposes.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based program that was established in 1998 to provide incentives for students to be better prepared for college and to increase access to higher education. Students attending an eligible two-year or technical institution may receive up to the cost-of-tuition plus a \$300 book allowance each academic year (the two-year independent institution may award up to the average cost-of-tuition at the State's two-year regional campuses). Students attending an eligible four-year institution may receive up to \$4,700, not to exceed cost-of-attendance, plus a \$300 book allowance each academic year.

In order to qualify, first-time entering freshmen attending a two-year or technical college must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA, based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Scale at the end of the senior year of high school.

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshmen must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale, based on the S.C. UGS
- (2) 1100 SAT/24 ACT
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of graduating class based on UGS

Continued Eligibility:

Students must meet the following criteria to renew eligibility for the LIFE Scholarship:

- (1) Continue to meet all eligibility requirements as stated in regulations under "Student Eligibility";
- (2) Earn at least a 3.0 "LIFE GPA" by the end of the academic year; and
- (3) Meet the average 30 annual credit hour requirement (or its equivalent) by the end of the academic year based on initial college enrollment:
 - (a) earn a minimum of 30 (or the equivalent) credit hours if entering the second year; or
 - (b) earn a minimum of 60 (or the equivalent) credit hours if entering the third year; or
 - (c) earn a minimum of 90 (or the equivalent) credit hours if entering the fourth year; or
 - (d) earn a minimum of 120 (or its equivalent) credit hours if entering the fifth year of an approved five-year bachelor's degree program.

Students may receive a LIFE Scholarship for a maximum of two terms for a one-year certificate or diploma program; four terms for an associate's degree program or a two-year program that is acceptable for full credit toward a baccalaureate degree; eight terms for a baccalaureate degree; or 10 terms for a CHE approved five-year baccalaureate degree program.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship that was established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who do not qualify for a LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship. Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$150 book allowance toward the cost-of-attendance for the first year of attendance only. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshmen must have earned a cumulative 3.0 GPA based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Scale upon high school graduation and not be a recipient of the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows scholarship.

The S.C.HOPE Scholarship is only for the freshman year. The student can then qualify for the LIFE scholarship, if he or she meets the continuing eligibility requirements. (see LIFE scholarship above under continued eligibility).

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented during the fall 2002 term. Since funding for the program is dependent upon lottery proceeds and the number of eligible students, the actual award amount is determined on a term-by-term basis. Each academic year, students must meet the following minimum requirements in order to be eligible:

- Be a S.C. resident;
- Be enrolled in at least six credit hours each term as a degree-seeking student at an eligible two-year S.C. institution;
- Make satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of the degree requirements;
- Must not owe a refund or repayment on any federal/state aid or be in default on any student loans;
- File the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA); or complete the FAFSA Waiver
- Must not be eligible for or a recipient of a LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, or S.C.HOPE Scholarship during the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must earn a cumulative 2.0 GPA after attempting 24 credit hours.

High school students participating in dual enrollment courses at approved two-year institutions are eligible to receive funding from Lottery Tuition Assistance. Students must complete the FAFSA waiver and be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours.

S.C. Need-based Grants

The S.C. Need-based Grants Program was established in 1996 to provide financial assistance to the state's neediest students. Students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time at S.C. public institutions. Based upon the results of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Form, the institution at which the student is enrolled determines the exact award amount, less any other gift aid received. The Grant must be applied directly toward the cost-of-attendance for a maximum of eight full-time equivalent terms.

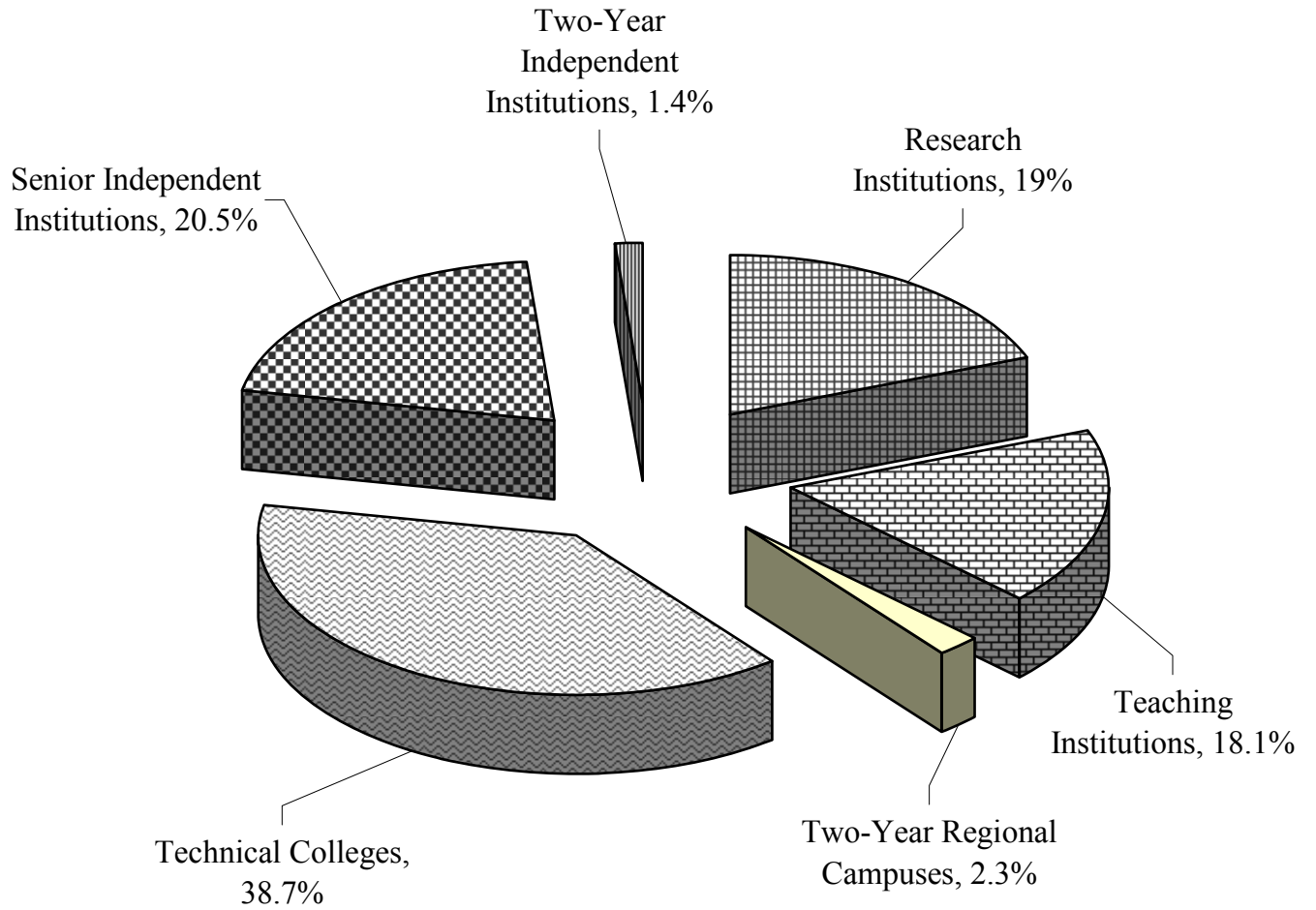
To renew a Need-based Grant, students must earn a requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status and earn a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Scholarship Disbursements
Fall 2006

2/8/2007

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Public Institutions												
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	3,958	9,893,569	1,577	5,282,553	1,187	1,350,995	40	53,000			6,762	16,580,117
USC Columbia	5,930	14,793,215	1,165	3,826,533	2,217	1,592,816	191	253,075			9,503	20,465,639
Medical University of SC	30	75,000	15	50,250	21	12,375					66	137,625
Sub-Total	9,918	24,761,784	2,757	9,159,336	3,425	2,956,186	231	306,075	0	0	16,331	37,183,381
Teaching Colleges & Universities												
The Citadel	296	728,965	21	70,350	111	108,969	50	66,250			478	974,534
Coastal Carolina University	1,019	2,545,000	59	197,650	439	283,937	195	255,328			1,712	3,281,914
College of Charleston	2,226	5,553,538	451	1,504,819	584	629,532	78	103,350			3,339	7,791,239
Francis Marion University	863	2,154,233	51	170,850	657	349,323	189	250,002			1,760	2,924,408
Lander University	573	1,427,957	24	80,200	422	257,469	182	240,488			1,201	2,006,113
South Carolina State Univ.	448	1,117,835			557	303,000	123	162,975			1,128	1,583,810
USC Aiken	813	2,027,763	37	121,531	256	243,586	171	226,575			1,277	2,619,455
USC Beaufort	141	351,530	3	10,050	59	71,198	37	49,025			240	481,803
USC Upstate	1,100	2,744,574	45	150,100	452	413,214	203	268,975			1,800	3,576,863
Winthrop University	1,586	3,954,612	179	583,863	531	480,627	266	350,330			2,562	5,369,432
Sub-Total	9,065	22,606,007	870	2,889,413	4,068	3,140,854	1,494	1,973,297	0	0	15,497	30,609,570
Regional Campuses of U.S.C												
USC Lancaster	256	630,579			58	57,542			277	186,214	591	874,336
USC Salkehatchie	142	351,043			44	39,666			273	160,482	459	551,191
USC Sumter	209	515,594			55	61,268			361	237,367	625	814,229
USC Union	65	159,378			21	19,860			213	121,023	299	300,261
Sub-Total	672	1,656,594	0	0	178	178,337	0	0	1,124	705,086	1,974	2,540,017
Technical Colleges												
Aiken Tech	72	114,840			266	106,150			730	569,285	1,068	790,275
Central Carolina Tech	49	78,176			209	101,290			1,006	658,591	1,264	838,057
Denmark Tech	20	24,880			123	110,675			194	138,321	337	273,876
Florence-Darlington Tech	201	350,222			298	188,125			1,057	791,306	1,556	1,329,653
Greenville Tech	539	970,763			699	639,220			4,810	3,473,450	6,048	5,083,433
Horry-Georgetown Tech	219	335,528			287	178,908			1,663	1,191,774	2,169	1,706,210
Midlands Tech	557	966,182			413	322,032			3,634	2,715,461	4,604	4,003,675
Northeastern Tech	51	75,363			198	64,385			299	205,771	548	345,519
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	104	174,000			445	100,125			814	539,872	1,363	813,997
Piedmont Tech	165	277,752			338	176,516			1,770	1,162,640	2,273	1,616,907
Spartanburg Community College	362	650,316			263	234,001			1,419	973,358	2,044	1,857,675
Tech Coll. of the Low Country	17	28,400			89	41,876			713	459,231	819	529,507
Tri-County Tech	671	1,087,281			297	149,250			1,503	1,154,089	2,471	2,390,620
Trident Tech	227	392,133			610	566,122			4,259	3,269,574	5,096	4,227,829
Williamsburg Tech	10	15,770									10	15,770
York Tech	247	430,458			105	100,721			1,080	827,081	1,432	1,358,261
Sub-Total	3,511	5,972,065	0	0	4,640	3,079,396	0	0	24,951	18,129,803	33,102	27,181,263
Sub Total Public Institutions	23,166	54,996,449	3,627	12,048,749	12,311	9,354,773	1,725	2,279,372	26,075	18,834,889	66,904	97,514,231
Independent Institutions*												
Four Year Institutions												
Allen University	26	65,000			157	31,971	3	3,975			186	100,946
Anderson University	300	750,000	60	201,000	826	156,839	61	80,825			1,247	1,188,664
Benedict College	155	387,500			816	166,726	21	27,675			992	581,901
Bob Jones University	342	849,000	50	167,500			34	45,050			426	1,061,550
Charleston Southern University	469	1,171,875	29	97,126	1,221	248,818	106	140,450			1,825	1,658,269
Clafin University	379	947,500	4	13,400	1,149	225,931	48	63,600			1,580	1,250,431
Coker College	83	196,250			687	112,842					770	309,092
Columbia College	278	695,000	40	134,000	613	903,473	52	68,900			983	1,801,373
Columbia International Univ.	64	160,000	7	23,450	118	23,916	7	9,275			196	216,641
Converse College	199	497,500	49	160,757	320	58,363	15	19,875			583	736,495
Erskine College	190	475,000	58	194,300	315	64,266	20	26,500			583	760,066
Furman University	246	461,250	342	859,446	478	72,678	3	2,982			1,069	1,396,356
Limestone College	166	414,700	2	6,700	855	87,254	24	31,800			1,047	540,454
Morris College	38	85,504			505	101,254	17	22,525			560	209,283
Newberry College	217	540,087	10	33,500	511	103,492	41	54,325			779	731,404
North Greenville University	525	1,311,500	63	211,050	990	200,155	108	143,100			1,686	1,865,805
Presbyterian College	295	737,500	150	502,200	475	95,121	44	58,300			964	1,393,121
South University	5	8,335									5	8,335
Southern Wesleyan University	111	277,500	9	30,150	650	76,004	29	38,425			799	422,079
Voorhees College	21	52,500			174	35,746	5	6,625			200	94,871
Wofford College	357	892,500	244	811,330	465	103,553	14	18,550			1,080	1,825,933
Sub-Total	4,466	10,976,001	1,117	3,445,909	11,325	2,868,402	652	862,757	0	0	17,560	18,153,069
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	308	759,060							333	329,075	641	1,088,135
Sub-Total	308	759,060	0	0	511	100,992	0	0	333	329,075	1,152	1,189,127
Sub Total Independent Institutions	4,774	11,735,061	1,117	3,445,909	11,836	2,969,394	652	862,757	333	329,075	18,712	19,342,196
Grand Total	27,940	66,731,510	4,744	15,494,658	24,147	12,324,167	2,377	3,142,129	26,408	19,163,964	85,616	116,856,427

Fall 2006 Percentage of Scholarship Recipients by Sector
(Includes Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance, and Need-based Grants)



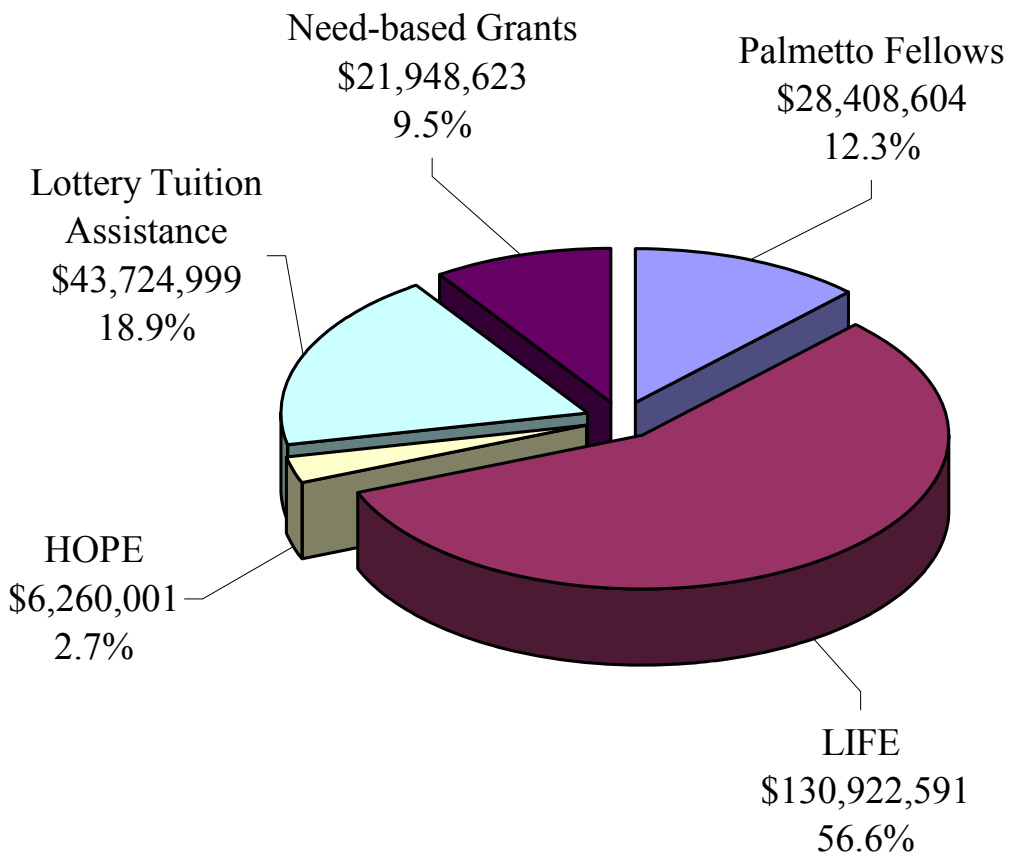
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Scholarship Disbursements
2005-2006 Academic Year (Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer Combined)

Date: 8/2/2006

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	4,065	19,288,191	1,455	9,398,165	1,204	2,137,218	72	176,225			6,796	30,999,799
USC Columbia	6,236	30,162,982	1,067	6,827,571	2,468	2,758,083	282	685,023			10,053	40,433,659
Medical University of SC	35	150,000	15	93,800	25	47,125					75	290,925
Sub Totals	10,336	49,601,173	2,537	16,319,536	3,697	4,942,426	354	861,248			16,924	71,724,383
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	279	1,348,629	24	160,800	115	214,815	55	139,450			473	1,863,694
Coastal Carolina University	1,030	4,875,399	54	345,050	769	607,020	210	505,580			2,063	6,333,049
College of Charleston	2,365	11,347,873	406	2,619,196	774	1,241,625	122	291,730			3,667	15,500,424
Francis Marion University	865	4,142,383	64	405,350	683	642,817	190	466,964			1,802	5,657,514
Lander University	642	3,038,302	27	178,940	468	529,809	192	467,725			1,329	4,214,776
South Carolina State Univ.	478	2,284,727	2	13,400	727	638,300	167	409,574			1,374	3,346,001
USC Aiken	757	3,557,887	40	239,825	284	466,240	160	387,617			1,241	4,651,569
USC Beaufort	128	571,114	1	6,700	67	105,694	39	88,444			235	771,952
USC Upstate	988	4,647,257	43	281,298	475	725,515	222	533,975			1,728	6,188,045
Winthrop University	1,620	7,795,455	168	1,062,274	543	935,118	192	466,665			2,523	10,259,512
Sub Totals	9,152	43,609,026	829	5,312,833	4,905	6,106,953	1,549	3,757,724			16,435	58,786,536
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	258	1,066,548			64	90,148			273	277,834	595	1,434,530
USC Salkelchatchie	99	431,661			52	72,232			306	267,248	457	771,141
USC Sumter	209	871,341			84	117,527			462	458,401	755	1,447,269
USC Union	67	281,786			29	36,609			165	140,883	261	459,278
Sub Totals	633	2,651,336			229	316,516			1,206	1,144,366	2,068	4,112,218
Technical Colleges												
Aiken Tech	73	221,844			502	238,014			1,079	1,235,599	1,654	1,695,457
Central Carolina Tech	80	183,600			318	235,338			1,473	1,309,967	1,871	1,728,905
Denmark Tech	29	63,444			159	213,960			384	308,318	572	585,722
Florence-Darlington Tech	226	646,491			435	480,000			1,943	2,225,431	2,604	3,351,922
Greenville Tech	587	1,696,946			314	380,932			6,846	7,383,749	7,747	9,461,627
Horry-Georgetown Tech	295	714,264			344	494,310			2,647	2,910,201	3,286	4,118,775
Midlands Tech	657	1,812,809			967	1,006,859			5,474	6,006,331	7,098	8,825,999
Northeastern Tech	89	212,718			268	125,013			652	543,278	1,009	881,009
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	131	345,930			178	125,809			1,288	1,316,727	1,597	1,788,466
Piedmont Tech	230	651,532			666	427,914			2,890	2,778,684	3,786	3,858,130
Spartanburg Community College	506	1,395,607			430	489,705			2,225	2,272,096	3,161	4,157,408
Tech Coll. of the Low Count	11	29,925			212	149,536			1,122	1,056,495	1,345	1,235,956
Tri-County Tech	557	1,450,548			537	548,734			2,372	2,814,217	3,466	4,813,499
Trident Tech	257	700,762			845	978,402			6,487	7,505,314	7,589	9,184,478
Williamsburg Tech	15	31,416			53	24,696			373	239,109	441	295,221
York Tech	339	953,791			223	407,414			1,898	2,101,697	2,460	3,462,902
Sub Totals	4,082	11,111,627			6,451	6,326,636			39,153	42,007,213	49,686	59,445,476
Sub Total Public Institutions	24,203	106,973,162	3,366	21,632,369	15,282	17,692,531	1,903	4,618,972	40,359	43,151,579	85,113	194,068,613
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	23	96,325			201	75,201	7	15,900			231	187,426
Anderson University	449	2,180,000	55	357,950	815	303,494	83	200,075			1,402	3,041,519
Benedict College	204	962,500			924	352,913	28	66,175			1,156	1,381,588
Bob Jones University	386	1,847,303	31	211,050			42	103,350			459	2,161,703
Charleston Southern Univ.	473	2,225,500	33	207,700	1,231	479,521	100	233,175			1,837	3,145,896
Claflin University	345	1,651,200	5	33,500	1,010	388,599	84	124,550			1,444	2,197,849
Coker College	191	915,000	15	93,518	663	212,171	31	74,200			900	1,294,889
Columbia College	273	1,295,000	34	221,100	576	222,054	38	95,400			921	1,833,554
Columbia International Univ	77	360,000	7	46,900	140	55,068	9	21,200			233	483,168
Converse College	196	944,529	46	296,400	322	116,319	15	37,658			579	1,394,906
Erskine College	179	878,809	53	349,708	291	117,910	18	46,375			541	1,392,802
Furman Univ	257	1,249,687	341	2,241,990	523	212,565	4	8,944			1,125	3,713,186
Johnson and Wales Univ	15	64,999									15	64,999
Limestone College	102	500,000	3	20,100	997	193,275	21	54,325			1,123	767,700
Morris College	49	217,072			497	191,337	7	17,225			553	425,634
Newberry College	214	1,027,500	14	93,800	494	192,053	63	159,000			785	1,472,353
North Greenville University	519	2,475,500	40	254,600	952	373,939	94	223,925			1,605	3,327,964
Presbyterian College	299	1,462,500	118	773,850	468	190,051	29	74,200			914	2,500,601
South University	9	35,833					2	3,533			11	39,366
Southern Wesleyan Univ	112	517,500	6	40,200	706	147,738	23	50,019			847	755,457
Voorhees College	32	152,500			183	71,716	6	15,900			221	240,116
Wofford College	336	1,629,340	234	1,533,869	442	180,207	6	15,900			1,018	3,359,316
Sub Totals	4,740	22,688,597	1,035	6,776,235	11,435	4,076,131	710	1,641,029			17,920	35,181,992
Independent Two Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	288	1,260,832			469	179,961			349	573,420	1,106	2,014,213
Sub Totals	288	1,260,832			469	179,961			349	573,420	1,106	2,014,213
Sub Total Independent Institutions	5,028	23,949,429	1,035	6,776,235	11,904	4,256,092	710	1,641,029	349	573,420	19,026	37,196,205
GRAND TOTAL	29,231	\$130,922,591	4,401	\$28,408,604	27,186	\$21,948,623	2,613	\$6,260,001	40,708	\$43,724,999	104,139	\$231,264,818

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

**Academic Year 2005-06
Scholarship Award Amount Totals
Total Dollars = \$231,264,818**



South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Fall 2005 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2006

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2005			Sophomores in Fall 2005			Juniors in Fall 2005			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen		
	Palmetto Fellows	Retained		Palmetto Fellows	Retained		Palmetto Fellows	Retained		Sophomores, & Juniors Ret.		
	Fall 2005 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2006	% to Total	Fall 2005 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2006	% to Total	Fall 2005 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2006	% to Total	Fall 2005 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2006	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	504	427	84.7%	262	227	86.6%	331	285	86.1%	1,097	939	85.6%
USC Columbia	325	301	92.6%	229	216	94.3%	225	217	96.4%	779	734	94.2%
Medical University of S.C.							7	4	57.1%	7	4	57.1%
Subtotal	829	728	87.8%	491	443	90.2%	563	506	89.9%	1883	1677	89.1%
Teaching Colleges & Universities												
The Citadel	7	4	57.1%	5	5	100.0%	6	6	100.0%	18	15	83.3%
Coastal Carolina University	18	17	94.4%	12	11	91.7%	15	13	86.7%	45	41	91.1%
College of Charleston	107	87	81.3%	93	86	92.5%	95	86	90.5%	295	259	87.8%
Francis Marion University	20	19	95.0%	17	15	88.2%	13	8	61.5%	50	42	84.0%
Lander University	5	2	40.0%	8	7	87.5%	9	9	100.0%	22	18	81.8%
South Carolina State University				1						1		
USC Aiken	12	6	50.0%	12	8	66.7%	9	9	100.0%	33	23	69.7%
USC Beaufort				1	1	100.0%				1	1	100.0%
USC Upstate	11	9	81.8%	16	12	75.0%	7	6	85.7%	34	27	79.4%
Winthrop University	54	47	87.0%	46	44	95.7%	33	29	87.9%	133	120	90.2%
Subtotal	234	191	81.6%	211	189	89.6%	187	166	88.8%	632	546	86.4%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,063	919	86.5%	702	632	90.0%	750	672	89.6%	2,515	2,223	88.4%
Senior Independent Institutions												
Allen University												
Anderson University	29	21	72.4%	5	5	100.0%	11	10	90.9%	45	36	80.0%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University	14	13	92.9%	15	15	100.0%				29	28	96.6%
Charleston Southern University	14	12	85.7%	8	6	75.0%	4	3	75.0%	26	21	80.8%
Clafin University	3	2	66.7%				1	1	100.0%	4	3	75.0%
Coker College	5			8						13		
Columbia College	18	14	77.8%	9	8	88.9%	4	4	100.0%	31	26	83.9%
Columbia International University	1	1	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	2	1	50.0%	6	5	83.3%
Converse College	14	13	92.9%	11	11	100.0%	15	13	86.7%	40	37	92.5%
Erskine College	17	13	76.5%	11	10	90.9%	15	14	93.3%	43	37	86.0%
Furman University	93	79	84.9%	84	79	94.0%	76	71	93.4%	253	229	90.5%
Limestone College	1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%				2	2	100.0%
Morris College	2	2	100.0%	3	2	66.7%	4	3	75.0%	9	7	77.8%
Newberry College												
North Greenville University	12	11	91.7%	8	7	87.5%	8	5	62.5%	28	23	82.1%
Presbyterian College	51	49	96.1%	32	30	93.8%	24	21	87.5%	107	100	93.5%
South University												
Southern Wesleyan University	1	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	5	5	100.0%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	64	53	82.8%	56	53	94.6%	52	50	96.2%	172	156	90.7%
Subtotal	339	285	84.1%	255	231	90.6%	219	199	90.9%	813	715	87.9%
Subtotal All Institutions	1,402	1,204	85.9%	957	863	90.2%	969	871	89.9%	3,328	2,938	88.3%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Research Institutions		20			8			1			29	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		10			13			6				
Senior Independent Institutions		14			5			2			21	
Subtotal		44			26			9			79	
Grand Total	1,402	1,248	89.0%	957	889	92.9%	969	880	90.8%	3,328	3,017	90.7%

Date Created: 02/28/07

**South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Fall 2005 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2006**

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2005			Sophomores in Fall 2005			Juniors in Fall 2005			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors Ret.		
	LIFE	Retained		LIFE	Retained		LIFE	Retained		Fall 2005	Scholarship Same Inst	% to
	Fall 2005 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2006	% to Total	Fall 2005 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2006	% to Total	Fall 2005 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2006	% to Total	Fall 2005 Recipients	Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2006	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	1,375	713	51.9%	818	656	80.2%	971	759	78.2%	3,164	2,128	67.3%
USC Columbia	1,985	1,199	60.4%	1,246	1,021	81.9%	1,376	1,194	86.8%	4,607	3,414	74.1%
Medical University of SC							9	2	22.2%	9	2	22.2%
Subtotal	3,360	1912	56.9%	2064	1677	81.3%	2356	1955	83.0%	7780	5544	71.3%
Teaching Colleges & Universities												
The Citadel	109	40	36.7%	49	38	77.6%	69	65	94.2%	227	143	63.0%
Coastal Carolina University	377	190	50.4%	266	191	71.8%	200	160	80.0%	843	541	64.2%
College of Charleston	868	419	48.3%	500	395	79.0%	474	384	81.0%	1,842	1,198	65.0%
Francis Marion University	364	127	34.9%	165	108	65.5%	179	136	76.0%	708	371	52.4%
Lander University	211	66	31.3%	142	97	68.3%	118	90	76.3%	471	253	53.7%
South Carolina State University	191	71	37.2%	117	70	59.8%	63	49	77.8%	371	190	51.2%
USC Aiken	305	129	42.3%	166	110	66.3%	132	99	75.0%	603	338	56.1%
USC Beaufort	61	17	27.9%	33	16	48.5%	15	10	66.7%	109	43	39.4%
USC Upstate	396	197	49.7%	185	143	77.3%	183	147	80.3%	764	487	63.7%
Winthrop University	598	259	43.3%	308	237	76.9%	336	284	84.5%	1,242	780	62.8%
Subtotal	3,480	1,515	43.5%	1,931	1,405	72.8%	1,769	1,424	80.5%	7,180	4,344	60.5%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	6,840	3,427	50.1%	3,995	3,082	77.1%	4,125	3,379	81.9%	14,960	9,888	66.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	171	66	38.6%							171	66	38.6%
USC Salkehatchie	63	31	49.2%							63	31	49.2%
USC Sumter	137	39	28.5%							137	39	28.5%
USC Union	41	14	34.1%							41	14	34.1%
Subtotal	412	150	36.4%							412	150	36.4%
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)												
Aiken Tech	10	1	10.0%							10	1	10.0%
Central Carolina Tech	30	4	13.3%							30	4	13.3%
Denmark Tech	8	5	62.5%							8	5	62.5%
Florence-Darlington Tech	141	23	16.3%							141	23	16.3%
Greenville Tech	412	66	16.0%							412	66	16.0%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	152	28	18.4%							152	28	18.4%
Midlands Tech	288	78	27.1%							288	78	27.1%
Northeastern Tech	46	8	17.4%							46	8	17.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	53	16	30.2%							53	16	30.2%
Piedmont Tech	74	17	23.0%							74	17	23.0%
Spartanburg Community	209	44	21.1%							209	44	21.1%
Technical College of LC	5	2	40.0%							5	2	40.0%
Tri-County Tech	359	64	17.8%							359	64	17.8%
Trident Tech	94	12	12.8%							94	12	12.8%
Williamsburg Tech	1									1		
York Tech	178	37	20.8%							178	37	20.8%
Subtotal	2,060	405	19.7%							2,060	405	19.7%
Senior Independent Institutions												
Allen University	6	2	33.3%	4	1	25.0%	4	3	75.0%	14	6	42.9%
Anderson University	154	65	42.2%	88	47	53.4%	106	63	59.4%	348	175	50.3%
Benedict College	32	9	28.1%	64	40	62.5%	53	36	67.9%	149	85	57.0%
Bob Jones University	104	63	60.6%	87	73	83.9%	108	90	83.3%	299	226	75.6%
Charleston Southern University	208	81	38.9%	72	54	75.0%	87	71	81.6%	367	206	56.1%
Clafin University	101	60	59.4%	94	74	78.7%	71	61	85.9%	266	195	73.3%
Coker College	70	5	7.1%	40	32	80.0%	33	26	78.8%	143	63	44.1%
Columbia College	93	46	49.5%	76	60	78.9%	33	24	72.7%	202	130	64.4%
Columbia International University	16	12	75.0%	22	19	86.4%	15	8	53.3%	53	39	73.6%
Converse College	68	35	51.5%	46	40	87.0%	48	42	87.5%	162	117	72.2%
Erskine College	73	28	38.4%	35	27	77.1%	38	36	94.7%	146	91	62.3%
Furman University	82	45	54.9%	50	44	88.0%	50	50	100.0%	182	139	76.4%
Limestone College	36	16	44.4%	18	12	66.7%	24	22	91.7%	78	50	64.1%
Morris College	7	1	14.3%	9	7	77.8%	16	10	62.5%	32	18	56.3%
Newberry College	71	30	42.3%	51	40	78.4%	44	39	88.6%	166	109	65.7%
North Greenville University	163	82	50.3%	126	94	74.6%	116	102	87.9%	405	278	68.6%
Presbyterian College	143	60	42.0%	53	46	86.8%	65	40	61.5%	261	146	55.9%
South University	1	1	100.0%	3	1	33.3%	2			6	2	33.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	42	26	61.9%	18	17	94.4%	21	19	90.5%	81	62	76.5%
Voorhees College	11	4	36.4%	5	3	60.0%	9	7	77.8%	25	14	56.0%
Wofford College	105	57	54.3%	87	78	89.7%	73	70	95.9%	265	205	77.4%
Subtotal	1,586	728	45.9%	1,048	809	77.2%	1,016	819	80.6%	3,650	2,356	64.5%
Two Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	214	63	29.4%							214	63	29.4%
Subtotal	214	63	29.4%							214	63	29.4%
Subtotal All Institutions	11,112	4,773	43.0%	5,043	3,891	77.2%	4,740	4,198	88.6%	21,296	12,862	60.4%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Research Institutions		95			27			22			144	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		167			82			25				
Two Year Regional Campuses of USC		50			108			1			159	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		135			140						275	
Senior Independent Institutions		97			47			12			156	
Two Year Independent Institutions		6			46						52	
Subtotal		550			450			60			1,060	
Grand Total	11,112	5,323	47.9%	5,043	4,341	86.1%	4,740	4,258	89.8%	21,296	13,922	65.4%

Retention of HOPE Scholarship Students from Fall 2005 to Fall 2006

Institution	Freshmen HOPE Fall	Retention of Hope Students Received LIFE Scholarship Rec.					Retention of Hope Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
	2005	Same Inst Fall 2006	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2006	LIFE Total Fall 2006	Rec'd LIFE % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2006	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2006	Enrolled Total Fall 2006	Enrolled % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2006	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2006	Enrolled Total Fall 2006	Enrolled % To Total	Number	% To Total
	Recipients	b	b/a	c	b+c	(b+c)/a	d	d/a	e	d+e	(d+e)/a	f	f/a	g	f+g	(f+g)/a	a-(b+c)-(d+e)	h/a
Research Institutions																		
Clemson University	61	9	14.8%		9	14.8%	42	68.9%	6	48	78.7%	51	83.6%	6	57	93.4%	4	6.6%
USC Columbia	252	82	32.5%	5	87	34.5%	126	50.0%	24	150	59.5%	208	82.5%	29	237	94.0%	15	6.0%
Medical University of S.C.	N/A																	
Subtotal	313	91	29.1%	5	96	30.7%	168	53.7%	30	198	63.3%	259	82.7%	35	294	93.9%	19	6.1%
Teaching Colleges & Universities																		
The Citadel	55	8	14.5%		8	14.5%	41	74.5%	2	43	78.2%	49	89.1%	2	51	92.7%	4	7.3%
Coastal Carolina University	204	60	29.4%	11	71	34.8%	71	34.8%	29	100	49.0%	131	64.2%	40	171	83.8%	33	16.2%
College of Charleston	110	23	20.9%	3	26	23.6%	56	50.9%	19	75	68.2%	79	71.8%	22	101	91.8%	9	8.2%
Francis Marion University	176	24	13.6%	5	29	16.5%	98	55.7%	32	130	73.9%	122	69.3%	37	159	90.3%	17	9.7%
Lander University	188	11	5.9%	4	15	8.0%	101	53.7%	54	155	82.4%	112	59.6%	58	170	90.4%	18	9.6%
South Carolina State University	158	16	10.1%	1	17	10.8%	95	60.1%	14	109	69.0%	111	70.3%	15	126	79.7%	32	20.3%
USC Aiken	155	19	12.3%	8	27	17.4%	75	48.4%	23	98	63.2%	94	60.6%	31	125	80.6%	30	19.4%
USC Beaufort	35	4	11.4%	4	8	22.9%	14	40.0%	5	19	54.3%	18	51.4%	9	27	77.1%	8	22.9%
USC Upstate	205	27	13.2%	9	36	17.6%	91	44.4%	46	137	66.8%	118	57.6%	55	173	84.4%	32	15.6%
Winthrop University	184	22	12.0%	7	29	15.8%	100	54.3%	33	133	72.3%	122	66.3%	40	162	88.0%	22	12.0%
Subtotal	1,470	214	14.6%	52	266	18.1%	742	50.5%	257	999	68.0%	956	65.0%	309	1,265	86.1%	205	13.9%
Subtotal Public Institutions	1,783	305	17.1%	57	362	20.3%	910	51.0%	287	1,197	67.1%	1,215	68.1%	344	1,559	87.4%	224	12.6%
Senior Independent Institutions																		
Allen University	7						1	14.3%	4	5	71.4%	1	14.3%	4	5	71.4%	2	28.6%
Anderson University	81	2	2.5%	2	4	4.9%	39	48.1%	21	60	74.1%	41	50.6%	23	64	79.0%	17	21.0%
Benedict College	27	7	25.9%	2	9	33.3%	10	37.0%	2	12	44.4%	17	63.0%	4	21	77.8%	6	22.2%
Bob Jones University	42	15	35.7%		15	35.7%	14	33.3%	5	19	45.2%	29	69.0%	5	34	81.0%	8	19.0%
Charleston Southern University	92	12	13.0%	2	14	15.2%	43	46.7%	15	58	63.0%	55	59.8%	17	72	78.3%	20	21.7%
Claffin University	46	10	21.7%	1	11	23.9%	23	50.0%	11	34	73.9%	33	71.7%	12	45	97.8%	1	2.2%
Coker College	30	3	10.0%	2	5	16.7%	17	56.7%	2	19	63.3%	20	66.7%	4	24	80.0%	6	20.0%
Columbia College	38	6	15.8%		6	15.8%	20	52.6%	7	27	71.1%	26	68.4%	7	33	86.8%	5	13.2%
Columbia International University	8	3	37.5%	1	4	50.0%	1	12.5%	1	2	25.0%	4	50.0%	2	6	75.0%	2	25.0%
Converse College	15	3	20.0%		3	20.0%	8	53.3%	4	12	80.0%	11	73.3%	4	15	100.0%		
Erskine College	18						10	55.6%	6	16	88.9%	10	55.6%	6	16	88.9%	2	11.1%
Furman University	4	1	25.0%		1	25.0%	2	50.0%	1	3	75.0%	3	75.0%	1	4	100.0%		
Limestone College	19	2	10.5%		2	10.5%	12	63.2%	3	15	78.9%	14	73.7%	3	17	89.5%	2	10.5%
Morris College	7	1	14.3%		1	14.3%	4	57.1%	1	5	71.4%	5	71.4%	1	6	85.7%	1	14.3%
Newberry College	60	7	11.7%		7	11.7%	34	56.7%	15	49	81.7%	41	68.3%	15	56	93.3%	4	6.7%
North Greenville University	88	15	17.0%	3	18	20.5%	39	44.3%	18	57	64.8%	54	61.4%	21	75	85.2%	13	14.8%
Presbyterian College	29	1	3.4%	2	3	10.3%	18	62.1%	7	25	86.2%	19	65.5%	9	28	96.6%	1	3.4%
South University																		
Southern Wesleyan University	22	1	4.5%	1	2	9.1%	10	45.5%	2	12	54.5%	11	50.0%	3	14	63.6%	8	36.4%
Voorhees College	5						5	100.0%		5	100.0%	5	100.0%		5	100.0%		
Wofford College	6	1	16.7%		1	16.7%	5	83.3%		5	83.3%	6	100.0%		6	100.0%		
Subtotal	644	90	14.0%	16	106	16.5%	315	48.9%	125	440	68.3%	405	62.9%	141	546	84.8%	98	15.2%
Subtotal	2,427	395	16.3%	73	468	19.3%	1,225	50.5%	412	1,637	67.4%	1,620	66.7%	485	2,105	86.7%	322	13.3%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state																		
Received the LIFE Scholarship		5																
Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Inst																		
Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution																		
Research Institutions																		
Comprehensive Teaching																		
Colleges & Universities		52					257					309						
Senior Independent Institutions		16					125					141						
Subtotal		73					412					485						
Grand Total	2,427	468				19.3%	1,637				67.4%	2,105				86.7%	322	13.3%

Date Created: 4/04/07

FINANCE

Glossary

Academic Support - Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions - instruction, research, and public services.

Allocation - An authorization to incur obligations and to make expenditures during a stated period of time, for a specified purpose, and not to exceed the amount provided in the authorization.

Appropriation - A legislative authorization that permits government agencies to incur obligations and to make payments out of the treasury for specified purposes. An appropriation usually follows enactment of authorizing legislation. An appropriation act is the most common means of providing budget authority, but in some cases, the authorizing legislation itself provides the budget authority.

Auxiliary Enterprise - An entity that exists to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charges a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or service.

Below-the-line-Funding - Funds appropriated to the institution that are in addition to those generated by CHE Formula/MRR methodology. (Also see CHE Formula/MRR definition below)

Budget - A plan for the accomplishment, within a definite time period, of programs related to established objectives and goals, setting forth estimates of the resources required and the resources available (usually in comparison with one or more past periods) and showing future requirements. Also, a request for funds to pay the operating cost of the government.

Capital Budget - A budget that deals with large expenditures for capital items normally financed by borrowing. Usually, capital items have long-range returns and useful life spans, are relatively expensive, and have physical presence (buildings, roads, and sewage systems).

CHE Formula or Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) - A numerical mechanism used to determine funding needs (costs), CHE recommendations to the legislation for funding, and to provide for equitable sharing of state available resources, of public higher education institutions. Also see page 89 for reference to MRR.

Debt Service - All payments in connection with funds borrowed by an institution, e.g., principal payments, interest payments, payments to reserve and to ensure proper upkeep and maintenance of the facilities, trustees' service charges, legal expenses and other items related to indebtedness.

Earmarked Revenue - Funds from a specific source to be spent only for a designated activity.

FINANCE

Glossary

Expenditures - The cost of goods delivered or services rendered, whether actually paid or unpaid, for the operation of an institution and for addition to its plants or payment of an obligation.

Full Funding - Provision of budgetary resources to cover the total cost of a program or project at the time it is undertaken.

Incremental Funding - The provision or recording of budgetary resources for a program or project based on obligations estimated to be incurred within a fiscal year when such budgetary resources will cover only a portion of the obligations to be incurred in completing the program or project.

Institutional Support - Central executive-level activities concerned with management and long-range planning of the entire institution, such as the governing board, planning and programming, legal services, etc.

Line-Item Budget - A budget format that presents the exact amount planned to be spent for every separate good or service to be purchased.

Operating Budget - The current year budget that guides agencies' everyday activities.

Public Service - An activity that is established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution.

Research - Systemic, intensive study directed toward fuller scientific knowledge or understanding of the subject studied.

Restricted Current Funds - Resources provided to an institution that have externally established limitations or stipulations placed on their use. Externally imposed restrictions are to be contrasted with internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

Revenues - Revenues result from: the rendering of services and is measured by the charge made therefore to the students, sponsors, and others; gains from the sale or exchange of current fund assets; interest and dividends earned on investments; sale of goods; and other increases arising from or for the support of current fund operations, for example, gift, gifts applied, and appropriations.

Student Services - Offices of admissions and registrar and those activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to the student's emotional and physical well-being and to his or her intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instruction program.

Unrestricted Current Funds - Resources received by an institution that have no limitations or stipulations placed on them by external agencies or donors.

Ten-Year Comparison of State Education Recurring Appropriations

Institutions	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Research Institutions										
Clemson University	93,704,323	97,815,027	103,660,439	110,293,171	105,647,205	94,206,543	85,938,709	87,617,771	92,390,951	100,476,486
USC Columbia	162,054,045	169,462,312	180,026,469	191,624,376	183,694,311	164,082,817	148,286,255	152,179,679	160,024,457	170,355,770
Medical Univ. of SC	91,631,143	95,784,253	99,967,346	105,592,218	101,320,502	90,497,750	81,698,420	82,741,614	85,906,706	88,969,156
Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	\$14,807,372	\$15,548,741	\$16,283,051	\$17,204,904	\$16,451,476	\$14,613,900	\$14,028,675	14,166,497	14,754,261	15,285,183
Coastal Carolina Univ.	11,895,702	12,430,306	13,853,822	14,783,267	14,055,808	12,568,853	11,213,779	11,785,709	12,252,967	12,667,571
College of Charleston	27,142,927	28,429,609	31,563,801	33,478,821	32,156,700	28,704,517	27,319,399	27,039,523	29,283,053	30,317,308
Francis Marion Univ.	14,019,921	14,675,471	15,455,483	16,395,070	15,750,843	14,091,406	12,632,961	13,191,647	15,249,582	16,413,177
Lander University	9,474,430	9,922,861	10,632,018	11,367,679	10,795,408	9,598,295	9,076,491	9,285,405	9,695,866	10,175,198
SC State University	21,866,016	22,874,220	23,957,059	25,346,016	24,349,522	21,734,854	20,887,568	20,210,171	21,040,022	21,769,768
USC Aiken	9,507,317	9,947,507	11,254,855	12,205,044	11,722,160	10,479,378	9,349,575	9,578,918	10,021,980	10,381,262
USC Beaufort	1,994,684	2,076,475	2,303,097	2,429,519	2,304,123	2,036,871	1,995,709	2,026,215	2,609,487	2,677,047
USC Upstate	11,453,712	11,968,844	12,680,432	13,734,942	13,205,810	11,809,149	10,535,981	10,775,082	12,283,834	12,696,259
Winthrop	20,844,189	21,854,944	23,428,624	25,404,503	24,477,409	21,900,504	19,539,367	19,963,829	20,922,640	21,732,096
Regional Campuses										
USC Lancaster	2,699,110	2,796,463	2,892,544	3,041,955	2,898,001	2,589,022	2,309,895	2,366,940	2,470,254	2,554,105
USC Salkehatchie	2,144,640	2,229,364	2,430,395	2,560,796	2,439,620	2,170,840	2,043,836	2,066,044	2,149,911	2,217,943
USC Sumter	3,901,045	4,070,316	4,518,654	4,859,525	4,650,976	4,158,696	3,710,339	3,806,920	3,983,056	4,125,896
USC Union	1,014,866	1,069,822	1,112,800	1,180,301	1,134,149	1,014,564	905,182	916,406	958,564	992,713
SBTCE	138,106,128	144,552,433	159,841,242	171,310,188	164,986,513	145,806,472	130,180,834	136,047,422	141,520,182	149,420,427
A.H.E.C.	16,099,151	16,668,348	17,533,840	18,394,116	17,239,029	15,259,463	14,575,805	14,659,380	14,834,872	15,392,828
Subtotal	\$654,360,721	\$684,177,316	\$733,395,971	\$781,206,411	\$749,279,565	\$667,323,894	\$606,228,780	\$620,425,172	\$652,352,645	\$688,620,193
Colleges & Universities as a % of State Revenue	14.0%	14.9%	14.8%	14.6%	13.7%	12.9%	12.6%	11.9%	11.6%	11.3%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Commission Administration	2,030,106	2,055,453	2,482,292	2,140,231	2,208,706	2,133,801	2,311,786	2,300,733	2,770,389	2,902,907
Service Programs	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,367,606	1,449,650	1,778,899	2,684,246	3,982,772	4,239,676	5,647,676
Cutting Edge	430,926	433,115	436,230	436,230	936,230	883,045	21,059,680	12,975,412	20,848,958	21,587,275
Other Special Flow-Through Items ¹	4,905,000	15,622,000	54,132,651	36,026,282	42,934,381	63,312,131	79,634,337	36,546,070	34,878,862	61,119,720
Subtotal CHE	8,938,681	19,683,217	58,623,822	39,970,349	47,528,967	68,107,876	105,690,049	55,804,987	62,737,885	91,257,578
State Appropriation for the State Board for Tech. & Comp. Educ. (SBTCE)										
State Board Administration ²	5,591,167	6,541,675	7,413,435	8,063,425	4,518,755	5,405,184	5,708,220	5,750,611	5,962,111	6,337,103
State Level Programs ³	4,260,380	2,486,820	9,376,764	4,254,885	980,643	796,137	552,108	536,563	536,563	552,629
Economic Development (Special Schools) ⁴	21,090,904	19,143,097	24,252,610	28,009,159	25,384,586	25,564,994	5,136,776	5,168,049	5,211,079	5,101,105
Total SBTCE	30,942,451	28,171,592	41,042,809	40,327,469	30,883,984	31,766,315	11,397,104	11,455,223	11,709,753	11,990,837
Tuition Grants Commission	18,177,544	19,080,706	19,585,172	21,566,449	21,171,550	19,705,556	19,675,083	19,668,650	19,683,190	19,692,556
Postsecondary Educ.	712,419,397	751,112,831	852,647,774	883,070,678	848,864,066	786,903,641	742,991,016	707,354,032	746,483,473	811,561,164
Postsecond. Educ. as a percent (%) of State Rev.	15.2%	16.4%	17.2%	16.5%	15.6%	15.2%	15.4%	13.5%	13.3%	13.3%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	1,442,209,075	1,548,406,293	1,706,817,381	1,846,083,904	1,940,232,863	1,808,755,116	1,756,955,104	1,838,756,008	2,028,856,477	2,155,573,752
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Revenue	30.8%	33.7%	34.5%	34.6%	35.5%	34.9%	36.5%	35.2%	36.1%	35.3%
State Appropriations for All Education	2,154,628,472	2,299,519,124	2,559,465,155	2,729,154,582	2,789,096,929	2,595,658,757	2,499,946,120	2,546,110,040	2,775,339,950	2,967,134,916
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	46.1%	50.1%	51.8%	51.1%	51.1%	50.1%	51.9%	48.8%	49.4%	48.6%
Total State General Revenue	4,675,893,870	4,588,671,682	4,944,864,072	5,341,501,837	5,458,542,965	5,180,523,401	4,812,269,655	5,222,465,374	5,617,388,060	6,108,004,521

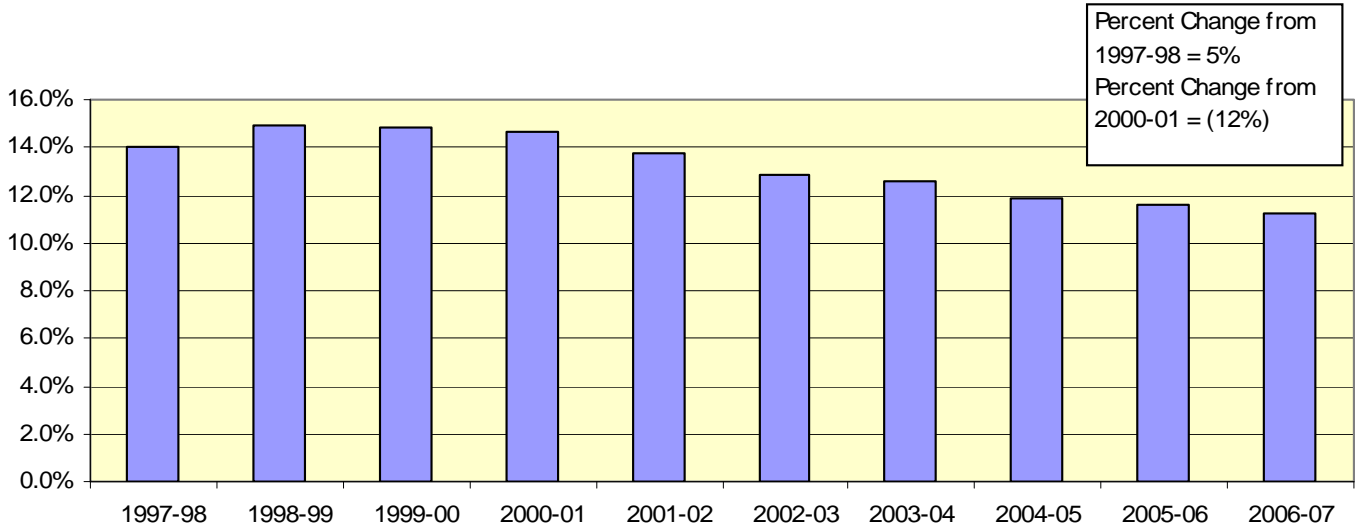
¹ Estimated other funds that flow through CHE's budget. Sources of these funds change from year to year. The data are presented as approved by the Legislature.

² STATE BOARD ADMINISTRATION includes Administration and Data Processing Support (included Carry-Forward Funds prior to FY 2003-04).

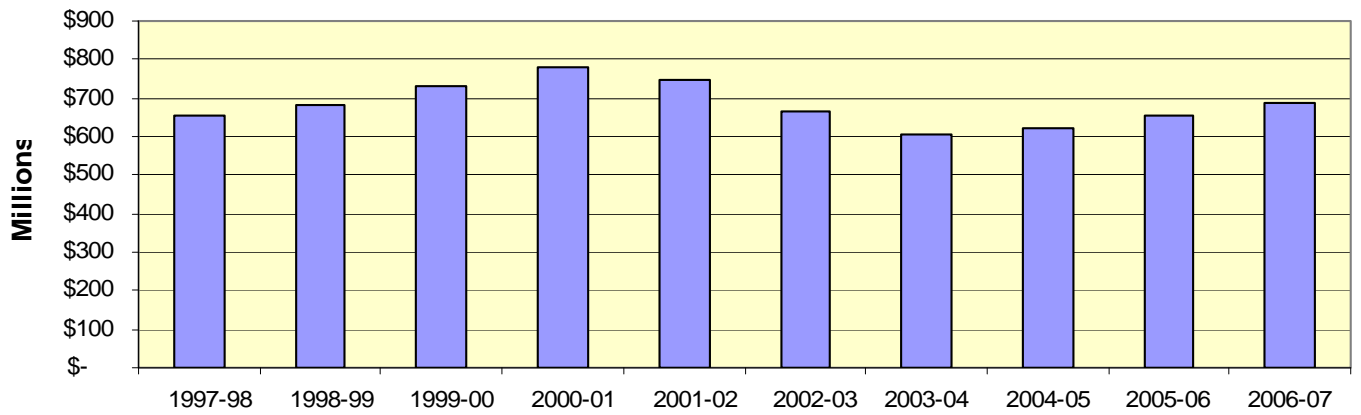
³ STATE LEVEL PROGRAMS include equipment, ITT, data processing support for the colleges' centralized systems, College Non-formula (included Carry-forward Funds prior to FY 2003-04).

⁴ ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT includes Special Schools and Economic Development Administration, (included Carry-Forward Funds prior to FY 2003-04).

**Recurring Appropriations for South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities
as % of State Revenue**



**State Recurring Appropriations for
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**



See previous page for details of the graphical information.

2004-05 Core Revenues,¹ Total Dollars

Revenues by Source	Clemson University	USC Columbia	Medical University of South Carolina
Tuition and fees, after deducting discounts and allowances	149,404,669	171,209,979	34,984,723
Federal operating grants and contracts	58,488,138	112,147,777	121,833,685
State operating grants and contracts	35,051,989	44,391,044	5,065,960
Local/private operating grants and contracts	11,477,752	18,881,412	17,446,765
Other sources - operating	28,142,353	20,441,557	101,748,458
Federal appropriations	10,986,171	0	0
State appropriations	126,588,594	153,134,454	97,655,841
Local appropriations, education district taxes, and similar support	0	0	0
Federal nonoperating grants	0	0	0
State nonoperating grants	0	17,954	0
Local nonoperating grants	0	670	0
Gifts, including contributions from affiliated organizations	28,686,430	29,914,949	7,904,764
Other nonoperating revenues	5,132,361	0	0
Total other revenues and additions	22,125,890	14,386,914	66,743,323
Investment income	<u>11,353,851</u>	<u>5,224,436</u>	<u>1,447,903</u>
Total Core Revenues	\$487,438,198	\$569,751,146	\$454,831,422

2004-05 Core Expenditures,² Total Dollars

Expenditures by Functional Classification	Clemson University	USC Columbia	Medical University of South Carolina
Instruction	131,829,703	196,577,643	129,897,572
Research	104,579,897	84,899,166	117,023,628
Publix service	52,771,980	49,445,759	27,124,143
Academic support	34,469,158	51,150,029	25,298,012
Student services	19,208,431	17,433,572	7,194,260
Institutional support	20,720,904	32,630,005	30,294,649
Operation and maintenance of physical plant	35,025,515	48,501,825	33,212,464
Depreciation	24,473,694	28,799,411	14,065,419
Scholarships and fellowships	7,727,254	32,645,626	3,780,588
Other expenses-deductions	0	1,738,235	0
Total non-operating expenses and deductions	<u>7,195,848</u>	<u>11,697,676</u>	<u>4,601,965</u>
Total Core Expenditures	\$438,002,384	\$555,518,947	\$392,492,700

¹Excludes revenues from sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, hospital and independent operations; capital appropriations and capital grants and gifts; and additions to permanent endowments.

²Excludes expenses for auxiliary enterprises, hospital services, independent operations, and interest.

Source: Institutional data as reported to the Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)

2004-05 Core Revenues,¹ Total Dollars

Revenues by Source	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina University	College of Charleston	Francis Marion University	Lander University
Tuition and fees, after deducting discounts and allowances	19,263,336	43,074,537	70,209,451	12,192,412	9,303,955
Federal operating grants and contracts	2,084,826	5,494,217	9,351,476	4,780,671	3,217,450
State operating grants and contracts	1,622,338	6,125,166	15,397,894	5,279,564	4,630,100
Local/private operating grants and contracts	83,137	988,908	364,626	131,695	0
Other sources - operating	3,531,648	2,787,981	2,245,690	0	719,944
Federal appropriations	0	0	0	0	0
State appropriations	14,780,853	11,792,079	28,895,608	13,454,008	9,828,270
Local appropriations, education district taxes, and similar support	0	214,889	0	0	0
Federal nonoperating grants	0	0	6,731	0	0
State nonoperating grants	148,887	926,747	450,234	607,736	9,295
Local nonoperating grants	0	0	5,910	0	0
Gifts, including contributions from affiliated organizations	8,224,402	1,576,602	1,768,037	866,336	890,258
Other nonoperating revenues	933,236	0	124,335	147,928	0
Total other revenues and additions	3,234,814	553,131	2,669,677	386,748	469,550
Investment income	<u>793,391</u>	<u>402,465</u>	<u>1,502,729</u>	<u>178,357</u>	<u>397,215</u>
Total Core Revenues	\$54,700,868	\$73,936,722	\$132,992,398	\$38,025,455	\$29,466,037

2004-05 Core Expenditures,² Total Dollars

Expenditures by Functional Classification	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina University	College of Charleston	Francis Marion University	Lander University
Instruction	17,792,763	27,433,692	51,227,621	15,491,374	10,901,497
Research	268,394	689,398	4,650,594	224,071	20,410
Publix service	1,390,900	1,188,870	955,174	509,842	613,464
Academic support	5,732,971	5,193,271	12,022,202	4,103,424	3,198,852
Student services	5,462,638	11,150,825	7,121,732	3,778,656	3,519,798
Institutional support	5,879,900	7,383,968	11,435,006	4,391,582	3,597,287
Operation and maintenance of physical plant	7,834,041	9,488,335	24,348,004	5,487,102	4,251,774
Depreciation	3,719,628	2,922,723	6,020,110	1,889,363	1,789,912
Scholarships and fellowships	2,655,284	5,325,354	5,369,381	3,380,825	1,916,714
Other expenses-deductions	34,144	0	215,228	<u>0</u>	0
Total non-operating expenses and deductions	<u>1,235,062</u>	<u>1,690,726</u>	<u>3,929,234</u>	<u>118,177</u>	<u>134,692</u>
Total Core Expenditures	\$52,005,725	\$72,467,162	\$127,294,286	\$39,374,416	\$29,944,400

¹Excludes revenues from sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, hospital and independent operations; capital appropriations and capital grants and gifts; and additions to permanent endowments.

²Excludes expenses for auxiliary enterprises, hospital services, independent operations, and interest.

Source: Institutional data as reported to the Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)

2004-05 Core Revenues,¹ Total Dollars

Revenues by Source	South Carolina State University	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop University
Tuition and fees, after deducting discounts and allowances	24,379,741	13,212,623	3,779,390	20,252,932	29,397,363
Federal operating grants and contracts	25,535,284	3,855,709	981,658	6,866,073	5,548,926
State operating grants and contracts	7,140,986	5,004,195	732,658	5,487,487	12,532,472
Local/private operating grants and contracts	153,960	291,894	87,478	666,882	69,085
Other sources - operating	3,505,831	1,827,784	504,855	2,190,458	3,355,811
Federal appropriations	0	0	0	0	0
State appropriations	23,170,304	10,151,687	2,358,770	11,460,424	21,158,536
Local appropriations, education district taxes, and similar support	0	0	0	0	0
Federal nonoperating grants	0	0	0	0	0
State nonoperating grants	4,450,316	5,725	3,884	118,129	18,346
Local nonoperating grants	0	0	0	0	110,346
Gifts, including contributions from affiliated organizations	0	524,238	1,659,448	501,650	1,327,895
Other nonoperating revenues	91,269	1	0	0	886,887
Total other revenues and additions	1,056,173	116,209	2,177,849	308,923	4,899,848
Investment income	<u>262,362</u>	<u>167,959</u>	<u>108,698</u>	<u>109,061</u>	<u>328,378</u>
Total Core Revenues	\$89,746,226	\$35,158,024	\$12,394,688	\$47,962,019	\$79,633,893

2004-05 Core Expenditures,² Total Dollars

Expenditures by Functional Classification	South Carolina State University	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop University
Instruction	25,942,629	4,610,851	4,610,851	16,661,980	27,681,971
Research	6,932,060	122,620	122,620	157,059	395,276
Publix service	7,541,097	557,983	557,983	2,738,363	3,639,273
Academic support	7,486,847	1,554,361	1,554,361	3,661,622	7,163,042
Student services	8,577,880	879,047	879,047	4,792,552	8,827,092
Institutional support	10,384,367	1,086,748	1,086,748	4,600,186	6,519,112
Operation and maintenance of physical plant	13,604,942	1,279,852	1,279,852	6,210,845	12,199,781
Depreciation	1,920,218	241,822	241,852	1,382,235	3,612,153
Scholarships and fellowships	8,478,312	391,718	391,718	5,383,356	4,811,850
Other expenses-deductions	0	0	0	1,984,510	0
Total non-operating expenses and deductions	<u>603,587</u>	<u>66,650</u>	<u>66,050</u>	<u>428,410</u>	<u>1,173,728</u>
Total Core Expenditures	\$91,471,939	\$10,791,652	\$10,791,082	\$48,001,118	\$76,023,278

¹Excludes revenues from sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, hospital and independent operations; capital appropriations and capital grants and gifts; and additions to permanent endowments.

²Excludes expenses for auxiliary enterprises, hospital services, independent operations, and interest.

Source: Institutional data as reported to the Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)

2004-05 Core Revenues,¹ Total Dollars

Revenues by Source	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union
Tuition and fees, after deducting discounts and allowances	1,913,342	1,149,094	2,223,394	674,073
Federal operating grants and contracts	1,288,817	1,579,374	1,297,623	673,314
State operating grants and contracts	1,380,060	662,078	1,299,716	499,404
Local/private operating grants and contracts	0	90,044	3,409	10,853
Other sources - operating	933,647	83,652	145,198	13,368
Federal appropriations	0	0	0	0
State appropriations	2,497,011	2,192,172	3,934,347	1,042,232
Local appropriations, education district taxes, and similar support	0	0	0	0
Federal nonoperating grants	0	0	0	0
State nonoperating grants	0	0	0	0
Local nonoperating grants	0	0	0	0
Gifts, including contributions from affiliated organizations	924,949	125,109	360,879	25,200
Other nonoperating revenues	10,398	11,324	29,022	10,877
Total other revenues and additions	0	15,456	0	0
Investment income	<u>31,761</u>	<u>101,132</u>	<u>6,025</u>	<u>24,974</u>
Total Core Revenues	\$8,979,985	\$6,009,435	\$9,299,613	\$2,974,295

2004-05 Core Expenditures,² Total Dollars

Expenditures by Functional Classification	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union
Instruction	3,276,427	1,965,535	3,458,413	973,217
Research	0	65,037	28,258	0
Publix service	1,400,220	681,760	216,323	252,550
Academic support	521,490	450,434	1,273,926	276,963
Student services	555,500	429,274	855,371	196,509
Institutional support	651,965	603,356	1,097,097	319,136
Operation and maintenance of physical plant	847,419	793,869	877,143	156,030
Depreciation	520,124	178,666	479,878	109,862
Scholarships and fellowships	1,444,831	975,538	1,251,568	573,979
Other expenses-deductions	0	1,796	0	0
Total non-operating expenses and deductions	<u>58,495</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>48,011</u>	<u>43,708</u>
Total Core Expenditures	\$9,276,471	\$6,145,265	\$9,585,988	\$2,901,954

¹Excludes revenues from sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, hospital and independent operations; capital appropriations and capital grants and gifts; and additions to permanent endowments.

²Excludes expenses for auxiliary enterprises, hospital services, independent operations, and interest.

Source: Institutional data as reported to the Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)

2004-05 Core Revenues,¹ Total Dollars

Revenues by Source	Aiken Technical College	Central Carolina Technical College	Denmark Technical College	Florence-Darlington Technical College
Tuition and fees, after deducting discounts and allowances	4,082,157	3,294,235	1,044,180	6,073,439
Federal operating grants and contracts	4,688,458	5,875,390	5,226,663	9,507,103
State operating grants and contracts	1,696,749	2,258,106	553,025	2,973,649
Local/private operating grants and contracts	322,724	0	1,171	0
Other sources - operating	240,070	162,806	66,947	26,497
Federal appropriations	0	0	0	0
State appropriations	4,827,691	5,965,742	3,641,124	9,041,505
Local appropriations, education district taxes, and similar support	1,621,000	1,981,598	4,000	3,103,041
Federal nonoperating grants	0	5,015	0	565,895
State nonoperating grants	7,288	8,209	66,386	10,905
Local nonoperating grants	0	48,906	0	0
Gifts, including contributions from affiliated organizations	0	0	200	443,337
Other nonoperating revenues	140,312	196,455	91,081	377,690
Total other revenues and additions	0	0	0	136,349
Investment income	<u>206,943</u>	<u>85,480</u>	<u>708,348</u>	<u>12,822</u>
Total Core Revenues	\$17,833,392	\$19,881,942	\$11,403,125	\$32,272,232

2004-05 Core Expenditures,² Total Dollars

Expenditures by Functional Classification	Aiken Technical College	Central Carolina Technical College	Denmark Technical College	Florence-Darlington Technical College
Instruction	7,933,026	9,572,140	3,890,765	10,706,069
Research	0	0	0	0
Publix service	0	0	0	0
Academic support	784,061	1,766,329	703,119	4,268,697
Student services	1,996,079	1,505,803	661,322	3,809,706
Institutional support	1,887,107	2,562,532	891,236	3,213,506
Operation and maintenance of physical plant	1,627,146	1,319,847	1,780,594	2,884,862
Depreciation	1,349,970	952,844	264,312	1,292,502
Scholarships and fellowships	1,125,368	1,180,353	1,732,311	1,983,205
Other expenses-deductions	0	0	0	0
Total non-operating expenses and deductions	<u>266,705</u>	<u>44,025</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>450,539</u>
Total Core Expenditures	\$16,969,462	\$18,903,873	\$9,923,659	\$28,609,086

¹Excludes revenues from sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, hospital and independent operations; capital appropriations and capital grants and gifts; and additions to permanent endowments.

²Excludes expenses for auxiliary enterprises, hospital services, independent operations, and interest.

Source: Institutional data as reported to the Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)

2004-05 Core Revenues,¹ Total Dollars

Revenues by Source	Greenville Technical College	Horry-Georgetown Technical College	Midlands Technical College	Northeastern Technical College
Tuition and fees, after deducting discounts and allowances	21,390,351	6,643,033	22,071,267	814,822
Federal operating grants and contracts	14,983,920	8,880,633	14,198,013	2,059,310
State operating grants and contracts	9,928,907	3,750,477	7,708,835	965,494
Local/private operating grants and contracts	0	0	996,733	0
Other sources - operating	717,474	114,157	629,526	0
Federal appropriations	0	0	0	0
State appropriations	20,995,453	8,823,678	19,014,685	2,568,611
Local appropriations, education district taxes, and similar support	8,756,194	2,593,903	5,915,254	686,704
Federal nonoperating grants	416,159	0	25,887	172
State nonoperating grants	0	18,092	194,714	75,405
Local nonoperating grants	0	0	0	0
Gifts, including contributions from affiliated organizations	288,561	476,431	0	0
Other nonoperating revenues	435,747	138,456	664,880	19,224
Total other revenues and additions	0	49,279	0	226,327
Investment income	<u>1,087,791</u>	<u>1,466,044</u>	<u>2,729,592</u>	<u>165,263</u>
Total Core Revenues	\$79,000,557	\$32,954,183	\$74,149,386	\$7,581,332

2004-05 Core Expenditures,² Total Dollars

Expenditures by Functional Classification	Greenville Technical College	Horry-Georgetown Technical College	Midlands Technical College	Northeastern Technical College
Instruction	33,591,542	12,097,538	24,500,016	2,774,531
Research	0	0	0	0
Publix service	0	0	0	0
Academic support	9,802,136	4,941,545	11,602,944	822,236
Student services	5,595,982	2,999,662	8,860,551	1,167,439
Institutional support	6,132,240	3,688,553	7,837,847	1,060,853
Operation and maintenance of physical plant	8,577,085	3,043,792	5,545,289	871,452
Depreciation	3,230,487	1,246,460	3,585,235	602,904
Scholarships and fellowships	7,560,351	3,266,107	8,266,923	409,810
Other expenses-deductions	0	0	0	0
Total non-operating expenses and deductions	<u>1,921,986</u>	<u>58,068</u>	<u>387,754</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Core Expenditures	\$76,411,809	\$31,341,725	\$70,586,559	\$7,709,225

¹Excludes revenues from sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, hospital and independent operations; capital appropriations and capital grants and gifts; and additions to permanent endowments.

²Excludes expenses for auxiliary enterprises, hospital services, independent operations, and interest.

Source: Institutional data as reported to the Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)

2004-05 Core Revenues,¹ Total Dollars

Revenues by Source	Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	Piedmont Technical College	Spartanburg Community College	Technical College of the Lowcountry
Tuition and fees, after deducting discounts and allowances	3,346,160	6,724,220	7,852,987	1,671,494
Federal operating grants and contracts	6,080,117	8,854,134	6,551,057	4,026,937
State operating grants and contracts	1,900,955	3,532,986	3,548,895	1,174,542
Local/private operating grants and contracts	0	0	0	77,515
Other sources - operating	12,645	223,700	697,176	236,999
Federal appropriations	0	0	0	0
State appropriations	5,326,635	9,203,936	7,921,655	4,061,679
Local appropriations, education district taxes, and similar support	1,627,500	1,609,366	3,803,600	1,978,363
Federal nonoperating grants	3,153	229,417	413,016	0
State nonoperating grants	9,424	0	20,564	0
Local nonoperating grants	0	15,747	0	0
Gifts, including contributions from affiliated organizations	131,543	0	0	1,000
Other nonoperating revenues	181,829	134,252	184,070	88,982
Total other revenues and additions	149,711	0	0	56,590
Investment income	<u>160,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>200,280</u>	<u>144,377</u>
Total Core Revenues	\$18,929,672	\$30,527,758	\$31,193,300	\$13,518,478

2004-05 Core Expenditures,² Total Dollars

Expenditures by Functional Classification	Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	Piedmont Technical College	Spartanburg Community College	Technical College of the Lowcountry
Instruction	7,891,128	12,372,587	11,219,723	4,771,762
Research	0	0	0	0
Publix service	0	0	0	0
Academic support	1,207,486	4,694,370	2,925,319	2,061,302
Student services	1,533,109	2,124,907	3,204,182	1,478,345
Institutional support	1,994,729	4,781,094	5,692,412	2,070,048
Operation and maintenance of physical plant	1,835,443	3,084,257	2,646,185	1,317,605
Depreciation	667,858	1,163,310	1,271,486	459,992
Scholarships and fellowships	2,324,024	2,544,568	2,338,237	527,671
Other expenses-deductions	0	0	0	0
Total non-operating expenses and deductions	<u>25,000</u>	<u>3,097</u>	<u>490,066</u>	<u>31,470</u>
Total Core Expenditures	\$17,478,777	\$30,768,190	\$29,787,610	\$12,718,195

¹Excludes revenues from sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, hospital and independent operations; capital appropriations and capital grants and gifts; and additions to permanent endowments.

²Excludes expenses for auxiliary enterprises, hospital services, independent operations, and interest.

Source: Institutional data as reported to the Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)

2004-05 Core Revenues,¹ Total Dollars

Revenues by Source	Tri-County Technical College	Trident Technical College	Williamsburg Technical College	York Technical College
Tuition and fees, after deducting discounts and allowances	5,890,467	21,373,333	677,892	6,425,601
Federal operating grants and contracts	8,013,009	12,952,832	1,895,844	6,252,085
State operating grants and contracts	4,345,428	8,875,240	307,567	3,663,135
Local/private operating grants and contracts	321,104	236,770	0	0
Other sources - operating	65,331	506,027	18,065	1,000,334
Federal appropriations	0	0	0	0
State appropriations	8,334,191	20,070,771	1,652,351	7,635,998
Local appropriations, education district taxes, and similar support	2,950,250	6,345,065	246,611	2,711,832
Federal nonoperating grants	0	3,380,483	2,574	0
State nonoperating grants	78,910	170,108	489	0
Local nonoperating grants	0	0	0	0
Gifts, including contributions from affiliated organizations	0	0	0	0
Other nonoperating revenues	166,708	405,516	30,160	175,423
Total other revenues and additions	30,746	148,589	0	77,195
Investment income	<u>1,645,055</u>	<u>0</u>	10,078	641,929
Total Core Revenues	\$31,841,199	\$74,464,734	\$4,841,631	\$28,583,532

2004-05 Core Expenditures,² Total Dollars

Expenditures by Functional Classification	Tri-County Technical College	Trident Technical College	Williamsburg Technical College	York Technical College
Instruction	12,972,599	25,177,194	2,054,426	11,136,745
Research	0	0	0	0
Publix service	0	0	0	0
Academic support	1,808,853	6,230,604	242,965	2,552,850
Student services	4,579,564	8,163,005	1,072,559	2,665,494
Institutional support	2,389,285	11,645,085	1,064,438	3,524,033
Operation and maintenance of physical plant	2,935,202	5,789,681	371,511	2,705,843
Depreciation	1,793,189	2,697,113	225,526	943,936
Scholarships and fellowships	2,430,505	10,301,218	192,964	3,629,315
Other expenses-deductions	0	0	0	0
Total non-operating expenses and deductions	<u>161,279</u>	<u>696,041</u>	<u>152,379</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Core Expenditures	\$29,070,476	\$70,699,941	\$5,376,768	\$27,158,216

¹Excludes revenues from sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, hospital and independent operations; capital appropriations and capital grants and gifts; and additions to permanent endowments.

²Excludes expenses for auxiliary enterprises, hospital services, independent operations, and interest.

Source: Institutional data as reported to the Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)

Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education
FYs 2002-03 through 2006-07

Program	FY 2002-03	FY 2003-04	FY 2004-05	FY 2005-06	FY 2006-07
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$ 9,051,040 ¹	\$ 7,523,954 ¹	\$ 12,231,456 ¹	\$ 14,381,991	\$ 17,830,758
LIFE Scholarships	\$ 52,610,067 ¹	\$ 47,693,503 ¹	\$ 98,141,540 ¹	\$ 107,298,090	\$ 87,911,636
Hope Scholarship	\$ 5,787,600	\$ 6,500,000	\$ 6,183,017	\$ 6,673,826	\$ 7,144,909
Lottery Tuition Assistance	\$ 34,000,000	\$ 34,000,000	\$ 39,750,000	\$ 43,000,000	\$ 47,600,000 ²
Need-based Grants	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 10,438,427	\$ 11,246,093	\$ 11,246,093
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,700,000	\$ 1,700,000
Teacher Scholarship Grants	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
Tuition Grants Commission	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 7,766,604
SC State University, Education & General	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 5,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000
Private Historically Black Coll - Maintenance & Repair	\$ 3,000,000				\$ -
Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 4,700,000	\$ 4,700,000	\$ 4,700,000
Centers of Economic Excellence (Endowed Chairs)	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000
Technology: SC public 4-year & 2-year institutions	\$ 21,700,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 12,000,000
Statewide Electronic Library	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
Greenville University Center	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 800,000	\$ -	\$ -
Commission on Higher Education Administration	\$ 192,817	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SBTCE - Allied Health Initiative	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,150,000 ³
Higher Education Lottery Total	\$ 168,841,524	\$ 153,217,457	\$ 231,244,440	\$ 237,500,000	\$ 242,550,000
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$ 275,353,455	\$ 235,313,745	\$ 353,875,340	\$ 299,166,426	\$ 308,453,117 ⁴
Higher Ed Lottery Appropriations as % of Total	61.3%	65.1%	65.3%	79.4%	78.6%

Source: Office of State Budget, Historical Analysis Report, 8/30/06

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY01-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include initial appropriations from lottery, unclaimed prizes and any surplus funds as noted.

Programs listed above may additionally receive state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations)

¹ Surplus funds are included above as indicated below for:

Palmetto Fellows	\$4,051,040	2,523,954	\$1,054,744	not avail	not avail
LIFE	\$12,610,067	7,693,503	5,413,591	not avail	not avail

² Lottery Tuition Assistance includes additional unclaimed prize funds of \$2,600,000.

³ 2005-06 Surplus fund allocation.

⁴ Includes excess unclaimed prize fund allocations totalling \$3,050,000.

**General Fund and Lottery Appropriations
for the State Undergraduate Scholarship/Grant Programs**

FYs 2004-05, 2005-06, and 2006-07

	<u>FY2004-05</u>	<u>FY2005-06</u>	<u>FY2006-07</u>
(1) Palmetto Fellows Total	\$23,176,712	\$26,381,991	\$29,830,758
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$6,480,281	\$10,417,054	\$10,786,212
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$5,519,719	\$1,582,946	\$1,213,788
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$11,176,712	\$14,381,991	\$17,830,758
(1) LIFE Total	\$122,374,744	\$134,929,425	\$141,333,829
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$29,646,795	\$27,631,335	\$53,422,193
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$92,727,949	\$107,298,090	\$87,911,636
(2) HOPE Total	\$6,183,017	\$6,673,826	\$7,144,909
(2) Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr) Total	\$39,750,000	\$43,000,000	\$47,600,000 ⁴
Need-based Grants Total	\$22,438,427	\$23,246,093	\$23,246,093
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$6,480,281	\$10,417,054	\$10,786,212
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$5,519,719	\$1,582,946	\$1,213,788
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$10,438,427	\$11,246,093	\$11,246,093
(3) Tuition Grants Total	\$23,322,247	\$23,322,247	\$27,088,851 ⁵
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$19,322,247	\$19,322,247	\$19,322,247
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$7,766,604
TOTAL All Programs	\$237,245,147	\$257,553,582	\$276,244,440

NOTE: The appropriations above represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included. In addition, Barnwell Revenues that are appropriated for the Education Endowment are included. The Education Endowment for higher education is funded at \$24,000,000 annually through a combination of Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues and State General Funds. The Education Endowment funds are divided equally between the the Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

- (1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above the appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. Any funds appropriated above those in the Appropriations Act are not reflected here.
- (2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions have only been funded to date with lottery revenues.
- (3) Program managed by the South Carolina Tuition Grants Commission. Includes state funds for need-based grants to qualified students a SC's Independent Colleges and Universities.
- (4) Includes \$2.6 million to be awarded dependent on availability of excess unclaimed prize funds.
- (5) Program to receive additionally in 2006-07 any excess unclaimed prize funds after the first \$11.45 million in such funds have been allocated.

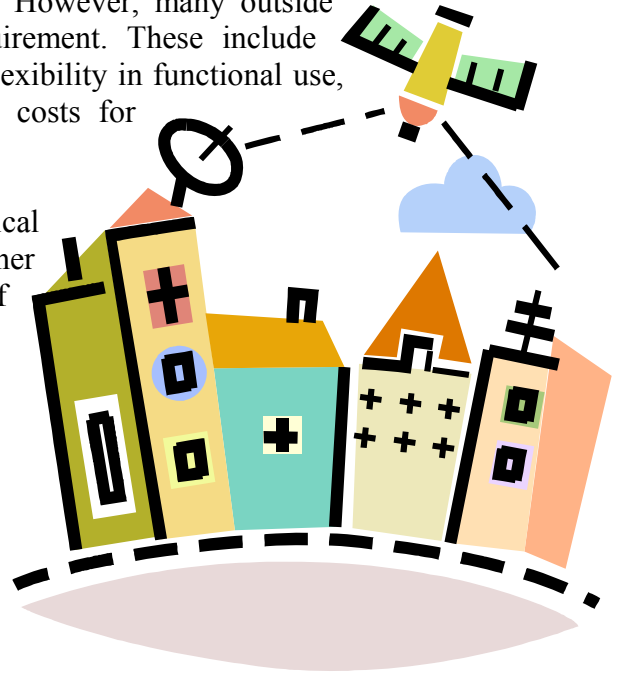
Source: Data pulled from appropriation acts for FY05, FY06, and FY07

FACILITIES OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The physical facilities of an educational institution affect all segments of the institution and must effectively provide the level of service necessary to support the institution's objectives in fulfilling its mission.

The degree to which each institution's facilities fulfill any or all of the functions necessary to its mission depends in a large measure on the goals of the institution, its size, and the availability of resources. An institution's facilities must be adequate to serve the programmatic needs of the institution. However, many outside factors often conflict with this overriding requirement. These include changing enrollment patterns, which necessitate flexibility in functional use, proliferation of codes and standards, increasing costs for operation and maintenance, and austere funding.

The effective allocation and utilization of physical facilities is essential if an institution of higher education is to meet its objectives in the areas of instruction, research, and public service.



FACILITIES

Glossary

Academic Support - Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public services.

Accessible Area - An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used, without assistance, by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

Assignable Area - The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Auxiliary Enterprises - Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Educational and General (E&G) - Space used for the educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

Hospitals - Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

Independent Operations - Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of, or unrelated to the institution's mission

Institutional Support - Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity

Instruction - Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Physical Plant Operations - Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service - Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Research - Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

FACILITIES

Glossary

Room Hours of Instruction - The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Space Factor Calculation - A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: the average student station size (SF per student station) divided by the average week room hours of instruction multiplied by the station utilization percentage.

Station Utilization Percentage - Indicates the average percentage of student stations that are occupied when classrooms or class laboratories are in use. It is calculated by dividing the student clock hours generated in classrooms (or class labs) by the potential student clock hours for classrooms (or class labs) and multiplying by 100 to convert to a percentage. Potential student clock hours are computed on a room-by-room basis by multiplying the number of student stations in each room by the room hours of instruction generated by the room. It indicates the number of student clock hours which would be generated if every room were filled to capacity (i.e., if the number of students equaled the number of stations) each time a course met in the room.

Student Services - Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station - A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by the student in the classroom or class laboratory.

Fall 2006 Assignable Area By Function and Site

	Assignable Area Total**	Instruction % of Total**	Research % of Total**	Public Service % of Total**	Academic Support % of Total**	Student Services % of Total**
<u>Research Universities:</u>						
Clemson	4,106,749	24.3%	13.6%	0.8%	6.5%	6.5%
MUSC	2,866,777	14.2%	21.9%	0.3%	4.1%	3.6%
USC Columbia	7,166,138	18.4%	6.4%	0.2%	6.8%	4.6%
USC School of Medicine	<u>203,015</u>	<u>19.5%</u>	<u>30.0%</u>	<u>0.4%</u>	<u>10.1%</u>	<u>1.1%</u>
Subtotal	14,342,679	19.3%	11.9%	0.4%	6.2%	4.9%
<u>Teaching Universities:</u>						
The Citadel	1,098,673	19.4%			4.6%	13.6%
Coastal Carolina	823,902	34.5%		0.1%	7.1%	12.2%
College of Charleston	1,777,971	28.3%			10.5%	4.0%
College of Charleston (North Charleston)	12,864	100.0%				
Francis Marion	629,926	32.8%		0.4%	10.8%	13.6%
Lander	603,831	37.4%			7.7%	10.6%
South Carolina State	1,286,520	24.1%	0.7%	2.6%	11.1%	6.2%
USC Aiken	570,266	45.1%	2.0%	1.2%	9.9%	5.7%
USC Beaufort (Main Campus)	54,681	71.4%	0.3%	1.3%	20.4%	1.2%
USC Beaufort (New River Campus)	112,154	34.4%			19.5%	
USC Upstate	533,973	40.6%	0.5%	2.6%	6.7%	2.7%
Winthrop	<u>1,290,693</u>	<u>28.8%</u>	<u>1.0%</u>	<u>1.9%</u>	<u>8.9%</u>	<u>11.1%</u>
Subtotal	8,795,454	30.5%	0.4%	0.9%	9.0%	8.4%
<u>Two-Year Regional Campuses:</u>						
USC Lancaster	158,605	36.7%		10.8%	16.2%	30.6%
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	98,592	39.4%			18.1%	16.2%
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	62,953	40.8%	1.1%	0.1%	12.0%	1.5%
USC Sumter	130,919	70.4%		0.2%	15.7%	6.1%
USC Union (Main Campus)	41,562	47.7%		1.8%	15.7%	23.1%
USC Union (At Laurens)	<u>2,365</u>	<u>100.0%</u>				
Subtotal	494,996	47.9%	0.1%	3.7%	15.8%	16.8%
<u>Technical Colleges:</u>						
Aiken	236,620	52.3%		2.5%	10.5%	10.2%
Central Carolina (Main)	165,518	78.1%		0.3%	8.1%	2.1%
Central Carolina (Shaw Center)	5,353	77.8%		14.4%		7.7%
Central Carolina (Lee County)	3,216	66.5%			5.9%	25.1%
Denmark	179,584	36.3%			17.7%	5.4%
Denmark (Barnwell)	3,185	100.0%				
Florence-Darlington (Main)	215,442	62.7%			8.3%	5.4%
Florence-Darlington (Hartsville)	6,405	73.2%			7.8%	
Florence-Darlington (Lake City)	5,953	91.2%				
Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology)	9,445	48.2%				
Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)	2,674	100.0%				
Greenville* (Main)	474,415	76.3%		0.2%	5.7%	5.7%
Greenville (Greer)	59,490	94.1%			2.1%	0.9%
Greenville (Simpsonville)	57,584	92.9%			1.8%	0.1%
Greenville (Donaldson Center)	21,261	96.3%				
Greenville (Continuing Ed. Campus)	25,050	85.0%		1.5%	2.6%	
Greenville (Reg. Auto Ctr. For Excellence)	84,529	97.7%			2.2%	
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	223,124	51.5%			14.0%	14.4%
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	33,897	66.9%			15.3%	1.3%
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	98,113	53.3%		11.9%	12.2%	9.1%
Midlands (Airport)	300,733	51.5%			4.5%	7.9%
Midlands (Beltline)	312,253	42.3%		0.1%	4.5%	5.2%
Midlands (Harbison)	30,065	56.7%		0.1%		
Midlands (Northeast)	43,029	53.1%			0.3%	2.3%
Northeastern (Main)	103,282	55.2%		9.5%	15.3%	7.1%
Northeastern (Bennettsville)	3,274	89.1%				8.3%
Northeastern (Dillon)	3,274	67.2%				8.3%
Northeastern (Pageland)	3,277	89.2%				8.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	175,299	68.3%		0.2%	8.7%	3.9%
Piedmont (Main)	252,005	69.4%		1.7%	5.0%	7.0%
Piedmont (Abbeville)	3,181	100.0%				
Piedmont (Edgefield)	12,681	79.4%				
Piedmont (Laurens)	22,900	98.4%				
Piedmont (McCormick)	1,913	100.0%				
Piedmont (Newberry)	18,976	84.2%				
Piedmont (Saluda)	3,456	100.0%				
Spartanburg CC	340,788	66.7%		1.4%	4.7%	6.4%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Main)	166,844	43.4%	0.1%	6.4%	9.5%	3.7%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Mungin Ctr)	15,012	73.8%			1.0%	
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (New River)	19,171	71.2%			9.3%	5.1%
Tri-County	229,487	66.6%	1.6%		10.2%	7.0%
Trident (Berkley)	65,290	76.3%		0.1%	8.2%	7.1%
Trident (Main)	391,036	71.7%			13.0%	2.8%
Trident (Palmer)	46,856	87.5%			1.4%	8.7%
Williamsburg	73,941	60.7%		2.3%	8.3%	4.8%
York	<u>283,301</u>	<u>55.8%</u>		<u>0.2%</u>	<u>17.0%</u>	<u>9.3%</u>
Subtotal	4,832,182	63.5%	1.1%	8.5%	8.5%	5.9%
Grand Total	28,465,311	30.7%	6.1%	0.7%	7.6%	6.4%

* Excludes University Center of Greenville

**Row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

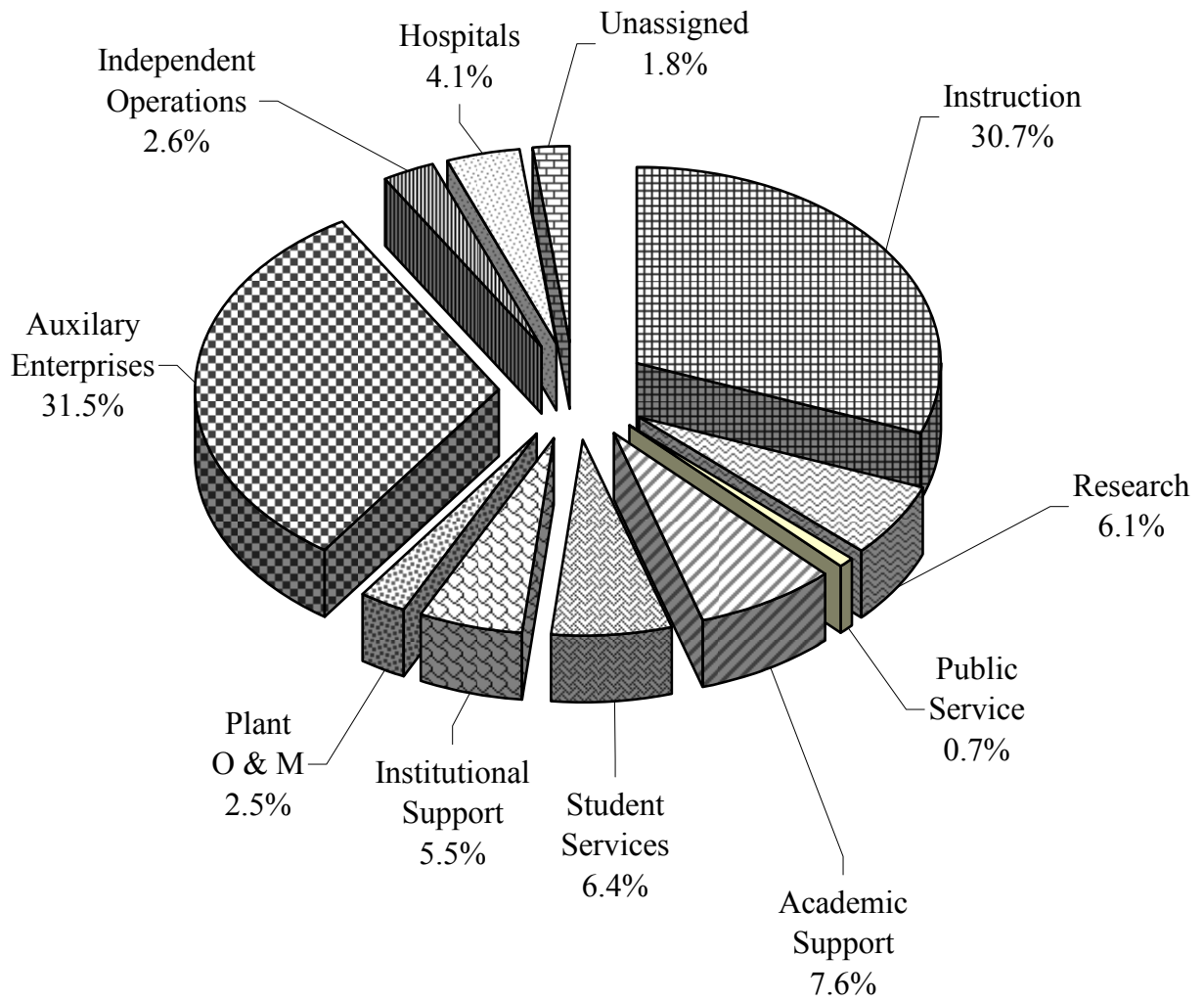
Fall 2006 Assignable Area By Function and Site

	Institutional Support % of Total**	Plant O & M % of Total**	Auxiliary Enterprises % of Total**	Independent Operations % of Total**	Hospitals % of Totals**	Unassigned % of Total**
Research Universities:						
Clemson	3.3%	1.9%	39.6%	3.0%		
MUSC	8.4%	2.6%	1.8%	1.4%	41.1%	0.2%
USC Columbia	3.8%	1.6%	50.0%	4.5%		3.3%
USC School of Medicine	<u>1.5%</u>	<u>0.8%</u>	<u>0.3%</u>	<u>0.1%</u>		<u>35.8%</u>
Subtotal	4.5%	1.9%	36.7%	3.4%	8.2%	2.2%
Teaching Universities:						
The Citadel	3.8%	4.0%	50.8%	2.6%		0.9%
Coastal Carolina	7.0%	2.5%	34.7%	1.6%		
College of Charleston	4.0%	1.3%	43.2%	8.4%		
College of Charleston (North Charleston)						
Francis Marion	7.1%	2.4%	32.4%	0.1%		0.1%
Lander	5.8%	2.8%	35.4%			
South Carolina State	6.2%	1.1%	46.9%			0.9%
USC Aiken	1.7%	2.0%	31.4%	0.7%		
USC Beaufort (Main Campus)	2.6%	0.7%	1.5%			
USC Beaufort (New River Campus)	0.5%	8.3%	1.8%	0.4%		34.8%
USC Upstate	4.6%	0.5%	32.5%	4.0%		4.8%
Winthrop	<u>5.6%</u>	<u>3.2%</u>	<u>39.3%</u>			
Subtotal	5.0%	2.3%	39.7%	2.4%		1.0%
Two-Year Regional Campuses:						
USC Lancaster	3.2%	1.4%	0.8%			
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	9.0%	11.7%	4.7%	0.5%		
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	2.3%	0.9%	0.1%	0.9%		39.7%
USC Sumter	3.3%	0.3%	2.5%	0.2%		0.9%
USC Union (Main Campus)	8.7%	2.6%				
USC Union (At Laurens)						
Subtotal	4.7%	3.2%	1.9%	0.3%		5.3%
Technical Colleges:						
Aiken	3.3%	2.0%	5.0%	0.5%		13.2%
Central Carolina (Main)	9.4%		1.6%			
Central Carolina (Shaw Center)						
Central Carolina (Lee County)			2.3%			
Denmark	14.2%	4.7%	18.8%			2.7%
Denmark (Barnwell)						
Florence-Darlington (Main)	11.2%	1.4%	7.1%	0.4%		2.6%
Florence-Darlington (Hartsville)	17.8%					1.1%
Florence-Darlington (Lake City)	8.8%					
Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology)						51.7%
Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)						
Greenville* (Main)	4.3%	2.9%	2.1%	2.5%		
Greenville (Greer)	1.8%	0.5%	0.4%			
Greenville (Simpsonville)	4.1%		0.8%			
Greenville (Donaldson Center)			3.6%			
Greenville (Continuing Ed. Campus)						10.8%
Greenville (Reg. Auto Ctr. For Excellence)						
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	10.9%		7.1%	0.3%		1.6%
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	3.0%	0.9%	4.4%	7.9%		
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	5.7%		6.1%			1.3%
Midlands (Airport)	10.5%	18.4%	6.8%			0.1%
Midlands (Bellline)	32.9%	10.6%	3.2%			0.7%
Midlands (Harbison)	2.3%	24.9%	2.3%			13.5%
Midlands (Northeast)		36.3%	7.8%			
Northeastern (Main)	9.4%	3.4%				
Northeastern (Bennettsville)			2.5%			
Northeastern (Dillon)	21.9%		2.5%			
Northeastern (Pageland)			2.5%			
Orangeburg-Calhoun	6.2%	7.3%	4.4%			0.7%
Piedmont (Main)	10.3%	4.8%	1.4%			
Piedmont (Abbeville)						
Piedmont (Edgefield)	3.8%		13.0%			3.6%
Piedmont (Laurens)	1.5%					
Piedmont (McCormick)						
Piedmont (Newberry)	15.7%					
Piedmont (Saluda)						
Spartanburg CC	9.9%	3.1%	4.9%	2.5%		
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Main)	9.1%	15.8%	1.1%			10.5%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Mungin Ctr)	4.8%	17.5%		2.6%		
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (New River)	10.4%		3.7%			
Tri-County	7.0%	4.3%		2.5%		0.5%
Trident (Berkley)	3.5%	1.7%	2.7%			
Trident (Main)	7.6%	0.2%	2.3%			
Trident (Palmer)			2.2%			
Williamsburg	8.8%	11.2%	3.6%			
York	<u>8.1%</u>	<u>4.7%</u>	<u>4.6%</u>			
Subtotal	9.2%	5.0%	4.0%	0.6%		1.7%
Grand Total	5.5%	2.5%	31.5%	2.6%	4.1%	1.8%

* Excludes University Center of Greenville

**Row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

Fall 2006 Assignable Square Feet by Function



See pages 124-125 for details of graphical information.

2007-08 Facilities Utilization

Fall 2006

For Main Campuses Only

	Space Factor Standards			
	2006 Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)	2006 Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction ¹	2006 Classroom Station Utilization Percentage	2006 Space Factor Calculation [1/(2*3)]
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
<i>SC Standards</i>	22.00	30.00	60.00%	1.22
Research Institutions				
Clemson	16.39	30.48	46.07%	1.17
USC Columbia ²	17.38	32.42	38.53%	1.39
MUSC ²				
Teaching Institutions				
Citadel	19.48	15.24	56.32%	2.27
Coastal Carolina	18.03	24.02	54.66%	1.37
College of Charleston	16.33	27.86	59.47%	0.99
Francis Marion	18.56	15.21	55.52%	2.20
Lander	20.14	20.72	59.24%	1.64
SC State	18.34	19.79	43.60%	2.13
USC Aiken	22.44	35.17	51.19%	1.25
USC Beaufort	17.63	21.11	31.49%	2.65
USC Upstate	17.84	30.88	52.21%	1.11
Winthrop	18.76	27.50	60.36%	1.13
<i>Teaching Average</i>	18.76	23.75	52.41%	1.51
USC Two-Year Branches³				
USC Lancaster	19.27	25.24	36.24%	2.11
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	20.09	18.67	59.61%	1.81
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	19.85	20.62	44.13%	2.18
USC Sumter	20.53	26.99	44.17%	1.72
USC Union	19.26	12.56	63.49%	2.42
<i>Branch Average</i>	19.80	20.82	49.53%	1.92
Technical Colleges				
Aiken TC	24.73	17.44	61.56%	2.30
Central Carolina TC	30.16	21.17	36.15%	3.94
Denmark TC	24.37	12.54	75.55%	2.57
Florence-Darlington TC	20.56	18.44	59.90%	1.86
Greenville TC	24.07	19.46	60.00%	2.06
Horry-Georgetown TC	20.04	21.94	56.63%	1.61
Midlands TC (Airport)	20.64	31.25	64.01%	1.03
Midlands TC (Beltline)	23.18	29.33	68.56%	1.15
Northeastern TC	26.51	19.14	57.90%	2.39
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	20.12	18.24	49.43%	2.23
Piedmont TC	27.26	15.28	42.68%	4.18
Spartanburg CC	27.15	19.58	72.06%	1.92
TC of the Lowcountry	22.42	8.40	55.48%	4.81
Tri-County TC	6.77	20.27	17.62%	1.90
Trident TC	18.00	26.09	53.99%	1.28
Williamsburg TC	22.14	21.05	76.00%	1.38
York TC	23.06	22.01	55.80%	1.88
<i>Technical Average</i>	22.42	20.10	56.67%	1.97

¹ Hours of instruction include daytime and nighttime classes

² Excludes station utilization space factor calculation for medical schools

³ Reflects utilization for classes taught by four-year institutions

Square Feet by Classification, Fall 2006

Institution	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Clemson	177,850	801,877	774,873	183,006	287,878	515,475	258,580	9,125	1,086,653	11,432	4,095,317
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	247,501	725,914	1,327,568	300,110	511,714	607,298	2,052,959	14,645	1,307,688	273,756	7,095,397
MUSC	51,670	356,296	995,839	56,262	150,786	65,394	188,880	809,110	1,565	190,975	2,675,802
RESEARCH TOTAL	477,021	1,884,087	3,098,280	539,378	950,378	1,188,167	2,500,419	832,880	2,395,906	476,163	13,866,516
Citadel	89,582	78,819	137,123	31,782	137,976	179,076	63,044	8,960	367,095	5,216	1,093,457
Coastal Carolina	90,821	65,054	178,256	30,598	82,681	96,934	42,181	2,149	230,051	5,177	818,725
College of Charleston	106,946	121,863	264,038	135,429	231,367	153,789	258,506	7,902	494,264	16,731	1,774,104
Francis Marion	58,402	88,607	95,395	67,788	54,653	69,018	31,089	0	164,974	0	629,926
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	94,250	68,597	15,616	0	192,953	8,339	595,492
SC State	86,354	108,759	175,884	52,651	159,075	154,587	52,483	8,145	484,882	3,700	1,282,820
USC Aiken	27,946	57,340	175,634	28,830	70,388	55,854	15,971	0	138,301	2	570,264
USC Beaufort	23,796	15,434	33,906	27,193	2,339	12,933	12,139	0	0	39,095	127,740
USC Upstate	47,383	45,907	89,866	29,812	56,408	85,199	13,805	0	137,053	28,540	505,433
Winthrop	64,803	147,797	231,092	85,963	130,407	223,893	52,983	2,443	351,312	0	1,290,693
TEACHING TOTAL	634,606	795,876	1,458,235	532,212	1,019,544	1,099,880	557,817	29,599	2,560,885	106,800	8,688,654
USC Lancaster	18,865	28,153	23,558	19,697	45,595	19,018	3,718	0	0	1	158,604
USC Salkehatchie	12,298	13,369	19,300	22,621	24,587	26,168	15,232	184	921	26,865	134,680
USC Sumter	17,341	14,782	35,058	13,380	19,509	24,671	5,006	0	0	1,172	129,747
USC Union	8,036	4,122	12,977	4,438	8,309	3,908	1,406	0	0	731	43,196
USC BRANCH TOTAL	56,540	60,426	90,893	60,136	98,000	73,765	25,362	184	921	28,769	466,227
Aiken TC	25,998	85,247	48,000	17,175	4,698	35,252	15,286	0	0	4,964	231,656
Central Carolina TC	36,353	70,438	36,454	10,222	615	13,909	6,096	0	0	0	174,087
Denmark TC	28,113	34,626	24,960	9,518	16,828	11,939	24,119	1,161	25,619	5,886	176,883
Florence-Darlington TC	41,131	70,884	48,878	12,949	6,204	37,399	12,714	0	0	9,760	230,159
Greenville TC	177,440	285,408	125,475	11,446	18,105	65,700	10,543	0	0	28,212	694,117
Horry-Georgetown TC	45,644	97,477	76,226	43,385	9,925	64,847	13,065	0	656	3,909	351,225
Midlands TC	90,733	129,515	135,099	20,395	2,122	60,484	244,144	270	1,638	1,680	684,400
Northeastern TC	12,120	37,447	21,585	10,618	2,326	21,702	5,634	105	0	1,570	111,537
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	27,529	49,812	55,387	11,494	1,359	21,479	8,239	0	0	0	175,299
Piedmont TC	59,467	114,477	51,776	15,406	25,640	43,970	4,376	0	0	0	315,112
Spartanburg CC	68,786	98,211	83,654	11,460	1,435	62,457	14,785	0	0	0	340,788
TC of the Lowcountry	30,336	57,272	28,441	7,590	31,444	15,728	12,531	104	0	17,581	183,446
Tri-County TC	50,092	77,973	52,816	12,170	4,534	10,674	13,034	7,018	0	1,176	228,311
Trident TC	66,675	252,344	94,136	36,356	7,154	29,585	15,080	1,852	0	0	503,182
Williamsburg TC	5,048	39,325	12,951	0	480	7,271	6,652	0	0	2,214	71,727
York TC	46,696	112,326	39,319	11,544	1,103	58,330	13,983	0	0	0	283,301
TECHNICAL TOTAL	812,161	1,612,782	935,157	241,728	133,972	560,726	420,281	10,510	27,913	76,952	4,755,230
GRAND TOTAL	1,980,328	4,353,171	5,582,565	1,373,454	2,201,894	2,922,538	3,503,879	873,173	4,985,625	688,684	27,776,627

Number of Rooms, Square Feet of Area, and Usage, Fall 2006

Institution	Classrooms ¹			Laboratories ²		
	# Rooms	ASF ³	ASF/FTE ⁴	# Rooms	ASF	ASF/FTE
Clemson	205	177,850	10.96	235	801,877	49.42
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	231	247,501	10.41	139	725,914	30.54
MUSC	58	51,670	18.61	48	356,296	128.33
RESEARCH TOTAL	494	477,021	11.15	422	1,884,087	44.05
Citadel	106	89,582	29.51	71	78,819	25.96
Coastal Carolina	104	90,821	13.08	48	65,054	9.37
College of Charleston	150	106,946	10.91	73	121,863	12.43
Francis Marion	67	58,402	17.48	36	88,607	26.52
Lander	50	38,573	16.07	64	66,296	27.63
SC State	95	86,354	21.04	28	108,759	26.50
USC Aiken	34	27,946	10.17	4	57,340	20.86
USC Beaufort	26	23,796	23.86	32	15,434	15.48
USC Upstate	66	47,383	11.29	73	45,907	10.93
Winthrop	86	64,803	11.97	14	147,797	27.31
TEACHING TOTAL	784	634,606	14.76	443	795,876	18.52
USC Lancaster	20	18,865	22.89	5	28,153	34.15
USC Salkehatchie	18	12,298	23.27	13	13,369	25.29
USC Sumter	20	17,341	23.38	4	14,782	19.93
USC Union	12	8,036	32.81	110	4,122	16.83
USC BRANCH TOTAL	70	56,540	24.17	132	60,426	25.83
Aiken TC	38	25,998	16.58	1	85,247	54.37
Central Carolina TC	52	36,353	21.92	63	70,438	42.47
Denmark TC	33	28,113	24.57	4	34,626	30.26
Florence-Darlington TC	58	41,131	15.31	57	70,884	26.38
Greenville TC	211	177,440	21.25	138	285,408	34.18
Horry-Georgetown TC	56	45,644	13.29	4	97,477	28.38
Midlands TC	134	90,733	13.09	121	129,515	18.69
Northeastern TC	19	12,120	19.06	24	37,447	58.89
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	38	27,529	16.92	9	49,812	30.61
Piedmont TC	86	59,467	20.17	93	114,477	38.83
Spartanburg CC	78	68,786	23.52	81	98,211	33.58
TC of the Lowcountry	42	30,336	26.89	18	57,272	50.77
Tri-County TC	76	50,092	15.21	23	77,973	23.68
Trident TC	100	66,675	9.13	105	252,344	34.57
Williamsburg TC	9	5,048	13.90	9	39,325	108.27
York TC	46	46,696	16.90	46	112,326	40.65
TECHNICAL TOTAL	1,076	812,161	16.66	796	1,612,782	33.08
GRAND TOTAL	2,424	1,980,328	14.47	1,793	4,353,171	31.81

¹ A classroom is defined as a room used to conduct classes that do not require special-purpose equipment for student use.

² A class laboratory is defined as a room used primarily for regularly scheduled classes that require special-purpose equipment for student participation, experimentation, observation, or practice in a field of study.

³ "ASF" is the number of assignable square feet.

⁴ "ASF/FTE" is a space utilization measure calculated by dividing assignable square feet by the full-time equivalent enrollment for fall 2006.

Number of Buildings, Value, and Age

For All Campus Facilities

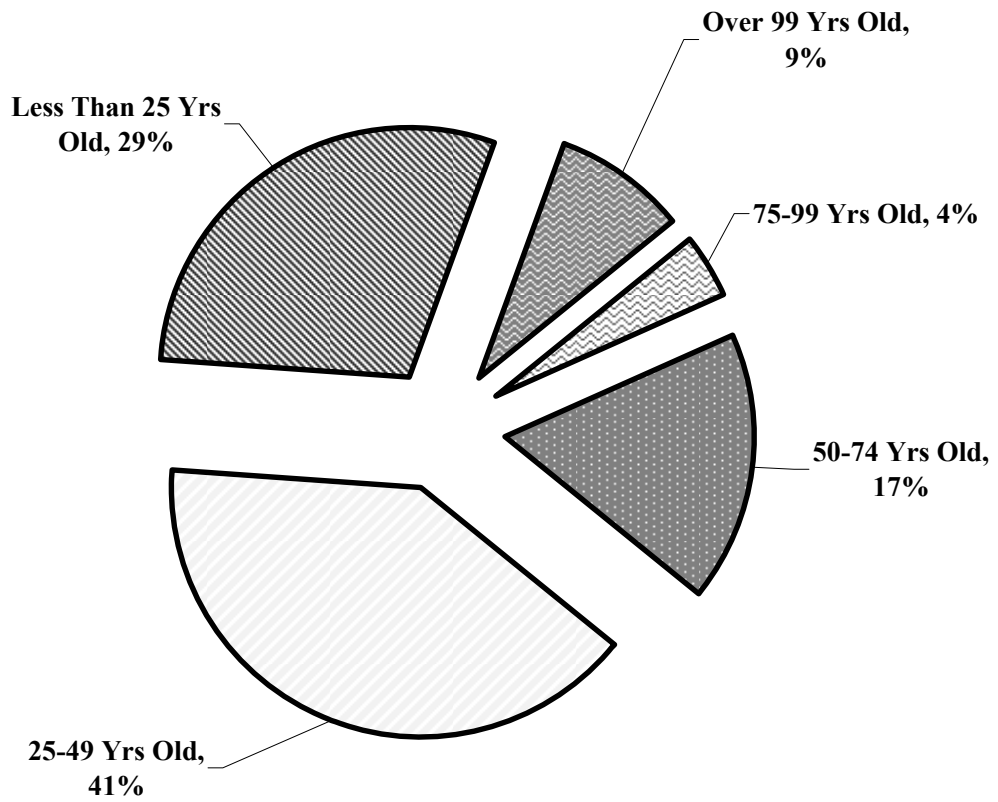
Institution	Buildings		Based on Year of Construction				
	# of Buildings ¹	Replacement Cost ²	Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Clemson	290	\$998,020,449	6	12	81	137	54
USC Columbia	175	\$7,106,639	15	12	34	77	37
MUSC	91	\$1,149,047,008	16	7	10	29	29
RESEARCH TOTAL	556	\$2,154,174,096	37	31	125	243	120
Citadel	79	\$310,380,575	0	8	33	20	18
Coastal Carolina	70	\$162,240,373	0	0	0	21	49
College of Charleston	102	\$300,119,094	58	6	7	20	11
Francis Marion	41	\$146,458,251	1	0	0	21	19
Lander	62	\$124,773,491	1	0	4	17	40
SC State	96	\$210,392,161	9	0	45	34	8
USC Aiken	23	\$122,863,962	1	0	0	8	14
USC Beaufort	12	\$11,573,052	1	0	2	2	7
USC Upstate	11	\$84,772,503	0	0	0	6	5
Winthrop	58	\$268,452,591	14	9	7	24	4
TEACHING TOTAL	554	\$1,742,026,053	85	23	98	173	175
USC Lancaster	4	\$26,473,898	0	0	0	2	2
USC Salkehatchie	19	\$13,874,009	0	5	6	5	3
USC Sumter	7	\$30,159,567	0	0	0	6	1
USC Union	3	\$3,832,983	1	0	0	1	1
USC BRANCH TOTAL	33	\$74,340,457	1	5	6	14	7
Aiken TC	10	\$41,949,839	0	0	0	5	5
Central Carolina TC	8	\$27,543,204	0	0	0	4	4
Denmark TC	22	\$26,292,411	0	0	1	14	7
Florence-Darlington TC	12	\$66,795,334	0	0	0	5	7
Greenville TC	27	\$138,836,492	0	0	1	13	13
Horry-Georgetown TC	17	\$62,957,992	0	0	2	5	10
Midlands TC	33	\$83,194,476	0	1	7	11	14
Northeastern TC	15	\$16,490,626	0	0	0	7	8
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	17	\$27,314,511	0	0	0	15	2
Piedmont TC	23	\$52,127,998	0	0	2	14	7
Spartanburg CC	12	\$57,300,287	0	0	0	6	6
TC of the Lowcountry	24	\$24,033,780	0	0	3	12	9
Tri-County TC	13	\$42,520,371	0	0	0	8	5
Trident TC	21	\$98,783,081	0	0	0	13	8
Williamsburg TC	8	\$6,267,786	0	0	0	6	2
York TC	14	\$51,484,007	0	0	0	7	7
TECHNICAL TOTAL	276	\$823,892,195	0	1	16	145	114
GRAND TOTAL	1,419	\$4,794,432,801	123	60	245	575	416

¹ The number of buildings does not include leased facilities.

² The replacement cost as provided by the Office of Insurance Reserve Fund of the Budget & Control Board.

Campus Buildings Based on Year of Construction

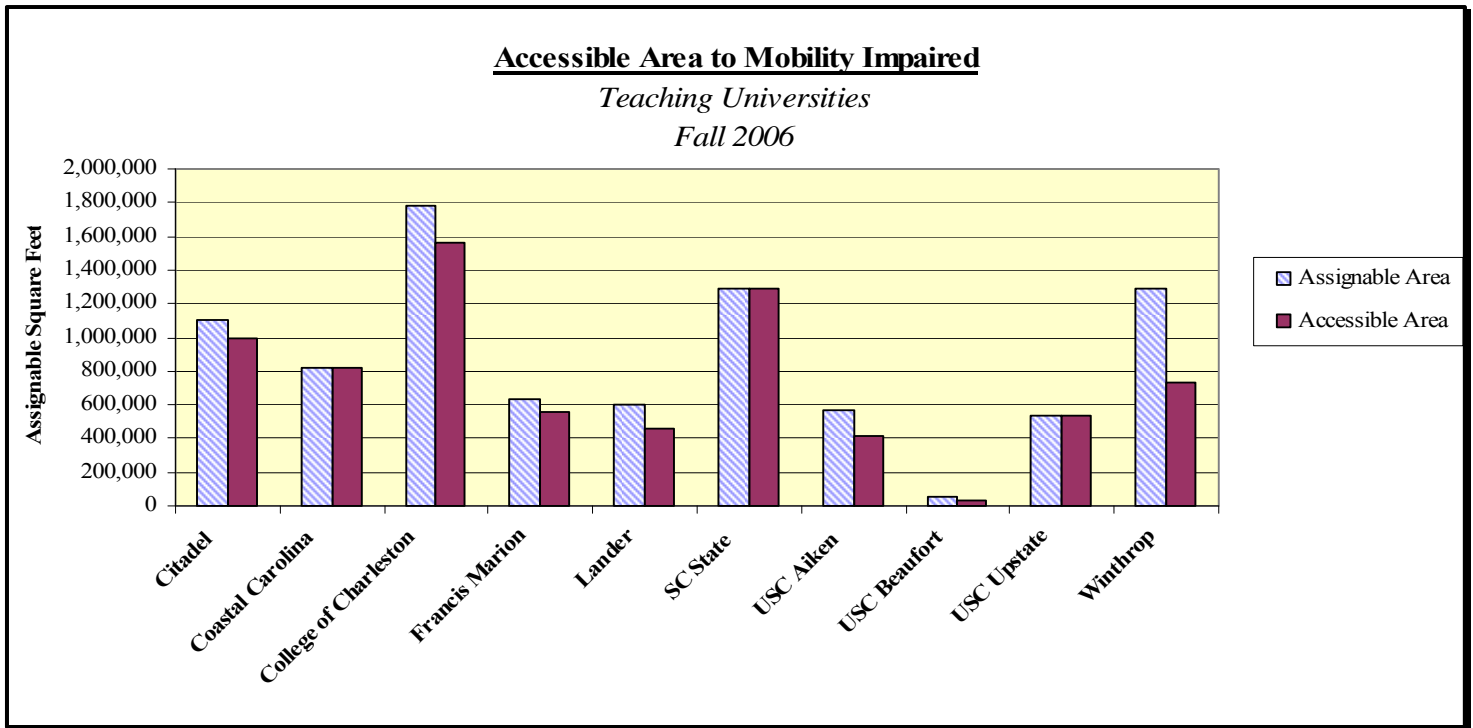
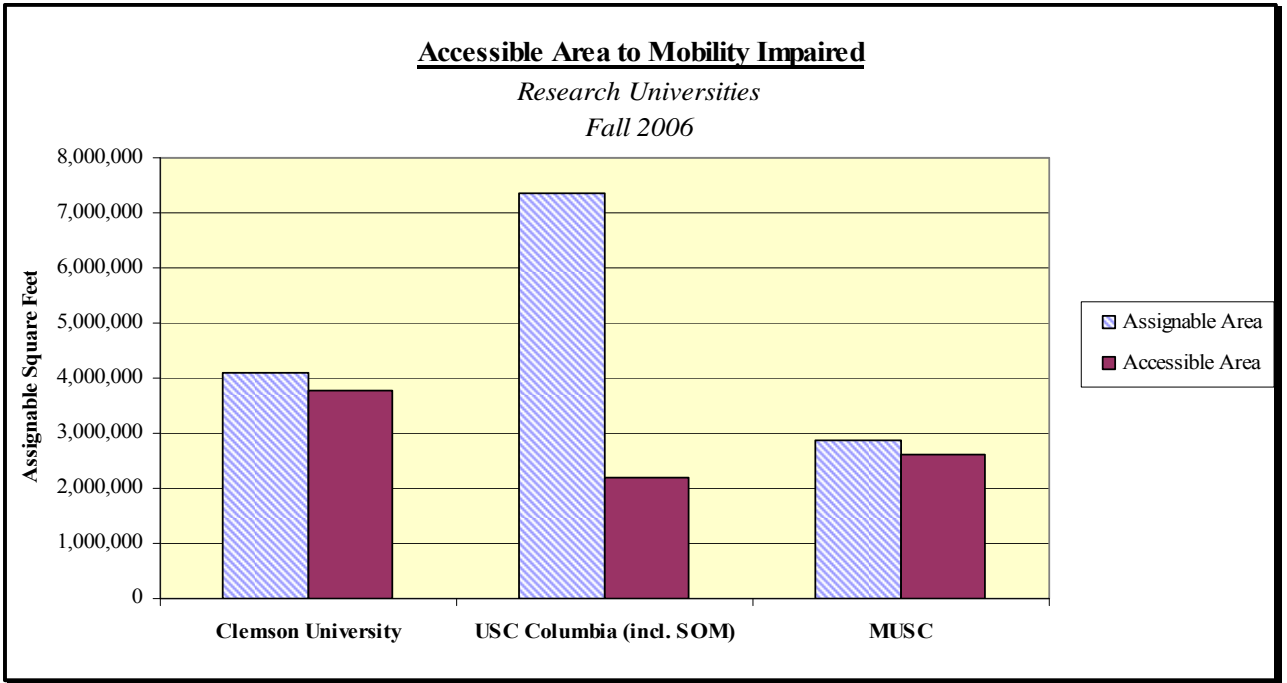
All Institutions

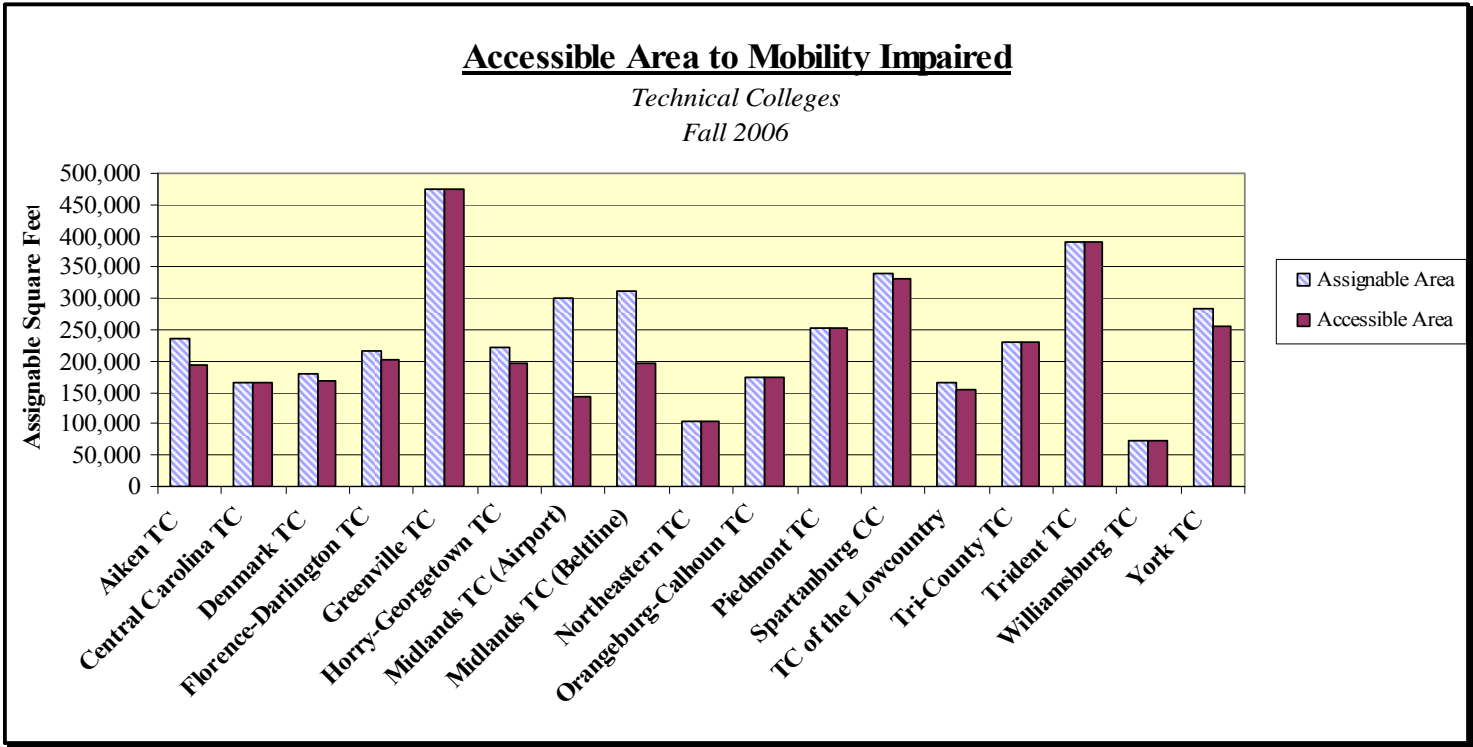
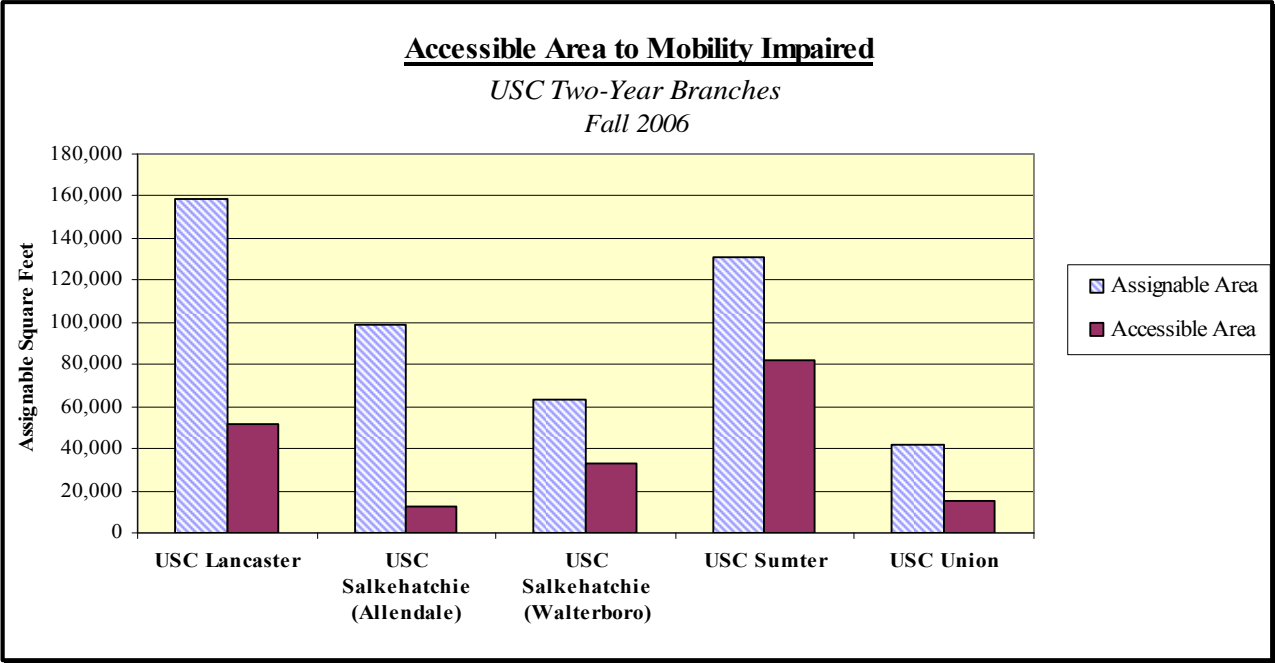


Percentage of Accessible Area to Mobility Impaired, Fall 2006

For Main Campuses Only

Institution	Assignable Area (Total) ASF	Accessible Area (Total) ASF	Percent Accessible
Clemson University	4,106,749	3,773,268	91.88%
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	7,369,153	2,182,618	29.62%
MUSC	2,866,777	2,599,839	90.69%
<i>RESEARCH TOTAL</i>	<i>14,342,679</i>	<i>8,555,725</i>	<i>59.65%</i>
Citadel	1,098,673	993,447	90.42%
Coastal Carolina	823,902	814,958	98.91%
College of Charleston	1,777,971	1,559,202	87.70%
Francis Marion	629,926	561,328	89.11%
Lander	603,831	456,066	75.53%
SC State	1,286,520	1,284,940	99.88%
USC Aiken	570,266	415,192	72.81%
USC Beaufort	54,681	30,192	55.21%
USC Upstate	533,973	530,402	99.33%
Winthrop	1,290,693	729,601	56.53%
<i>TEACHING TOTAL</i>	<i>8,670,436</i>	<i>7,375,328</i>	<i>85.06%</i>
USC Lancaster	158,605	52,038	32.81%
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	98,592	12,319	12.49%
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	62,953	33,200	52.74%
USC Sumter	130,919	81,785	62.47%
USC Union	41,562	15,424	37.11%
<i>USC BRANCH TOTAL</i>	<i>492,631</i>	<i>194,766</i>	<i>39.54%</i>
Aiken TC	236,620	192,923	81.53%
Central Carolina TC	165,518	165,518	100.00%
Denmark TC	179,584	169,024	94.12%
Florence-Darlington TC	215,442	202,975	94.21%
Greenville TC	474,415	474,415	100.00%
Horry-Georgetown TC	223,124	196,120	87.90%
Midlands TC (Airport)	300,733	143,291	47.65%
Midlands TC (Beltline)	312,253	196,334	62.88%
Northeastern TC	103,282	102,924	99.65%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	175,299	175,299	100.00%
Piedmont TC	252,005	252,005	100.00%
Spartanburg CC	340,788	332,508	97.57%
TC of the Lowcountry	166,844	154,432	92.56%
Tri-County TC	229,487	229,081	99.82%
Trident TC	391,036	391,036	100.00%
Williamsburg TC	73,941	71,727	97.01%
York TC	283,301	256,637	90.59%
<i>TECHNICAL TOTAL</i>	<i>4,123,672</i>	<i>3,706,249</i>	<i>89.88%</i>
<i>GRAND TOTAL</i>	<i>27,629,418</i>	<i>19,832,068</i>	<i>71.78%</i>





See page 132 for details of the graphical information.

FACULTY IN HIGHER EDUCATION



Higher education institutions have changed dramatically throughout the years as a workplace. Essentially, an institution is a workplace of two cultures: faculty and administrators. In the past, the faculty has been the dominant group affecting the conditions of the workplace with administrators being subservient to the influence of the faculty. Today the role and importance of each group has changed considerably and each affects the other as the institution adjusts to a rapid environmental and social evolution.

Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.



Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty

2006-07, Nine-Month Contract Basis *

	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	# in Rank	Average All
Research Institutions										
Clemson University	362	\$99,372	237	\$71,902	275	\$64,979	4	59,470	878	\$81,003
USC Columbia	396	106,922	363	75,890	422	68,523	135	41,969	1,316	79,386
Medical Univ. of SC	92	114,005	85	85,259	57	75,988	23	60,957	257	91,318
Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	54	\$77,994	52	\$65,858	55	\$53,043	2	\$70,000	163	\$65,605
Coastal Carolina University	44	73,231	71	62,123	91	53,996	26	37,009	232	58,227
College of Charleston	116	76,064	153	61,522	171	52,461	58	44,603	498	59,827
Francis Marion University	66	68,429	31	58,594	75	48,580	18	41,658	190	56,453
Lander University	31	63,302	27	53,455	44	46,163	24	37,232	126	50,241
SC State University	31	66,193	61	60,283	86	51,137	25	38,968	203	54,686
USC Aiken	31	70,514	36	59,468	46	49,188	34	43,980	147	54,998
USC Beaufort	8	66,345	13	55,994	8	48,058	17	40,970	46	50,861
USC Upstate	41	67,891	36	55,805	60	50,311	59	43,359	196	52,905
Winthrop University	68	72,651	85	63,131	90	52,117	30	41,071	273	59,447
Two-Year Regional Campuses										
USC Lancaster	3	\$60,684	7	\$58,636	10	\$44,926	9	\$39,588	29	\$48,209
USC Salkehatchie	2	61,405	4	45,323	6	41,002	4	40,219	16	44,437
USC Sumter	11	64,116	14	55,733	9	44,717	7	38,099	41	52,553
USC Union		**		**	3	43,833	5	43,265	8	43,478
SC Average by Faculty Level	1,356	92,213	1,275	68,735	1,508	59,401	480	42,906	4,619	69,896

Faculty Salaries reported according to CUPA definitions

Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants).

Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor)

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff that are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction including those with released time for research.

* Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine 12-Month Contract basis.

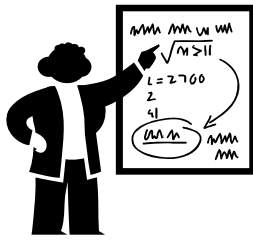
** No data reported for this faculty level at this institution.

**Average Salaries of Full-time Faculty
Technical Colleges
2006-07**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Salary
Aiken Tech	57	\$47,228
Central Carolina Tech	79	43,171
Denmark Tech	30	37,027
Florence-Darlington Tech	106	47,425
Greenville Tech	318	43,887
Horry-Georgetown Tech	133	45,745
Midlands Tech	221	46,846
Northeastern Tech	29	36,475
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	84	41,782
Piedmont Tech	107	42,142
Spartanburg CC	105	43,010
Tech College of the Lowcountry	46	47,782
Tri-County Tech	103	42,637
Trident Tech	271	44,742
Williamsburg Tech	18	34,032
York Tech	116	46,240

* Weighted Averages

For Technical Colleges only, includes Instructional Faculty & Unclassified
Continuing Ed Program Coordinators



Average Salary of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline



2006-07, Nine-Month Contract Basis

Discipline	Research Universities	Teaching Universities
Agricultural Business and Management	\$84,406	75,190
Agricultural Sciences	75,926	
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.	76,729	
Architecture and Related Programs	71,573	
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	91,297	
Marketing and Operations/Marketing Communications	92,960	79,234
Computer and Information Sciences	63,326	50,938
Education	94,050	70,155
Engineering	62,207	55,296
Engineering Related Technologies	90,698	72,116
Foreign Language and Literature		59,582
Home Economics	50,516	49,365
Law and Legal Studies	91,807	52,427
English Language and Literature	121,424	
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	65,331	49,940
Library Science	55,669	49,108
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	61,833	
Mathematics	78,943	54,741
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	75,293	54,877
Philosophy and Religion	71,306	54,155
Physical Sciences	63,617	54,364
Psychology	85,436	56,817
Protective Services/Criminal Justice	69,783	57,291
Public Administration and Social Services	74,322	51,703
Social Sciences and History	60,808	56,477
Visual and Performing Arts	81,222	59,199
Health Professions and Related Sciences	58,145	53,327
Business Management and Administration	89,902	51,888
	115,792	76,870

Ten-Year Analysis
Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
 Nine-Month Contract Basis

Public Institutions

	1997-	1998-	1999-	2000-	2001-	2002-	2003-	2004-	2005-	2006-	2006-2007	2006-2007
	1,998	1,999	2,000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Over	Over
											2005-2006	1997-1998
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	56,133	57,746	61,670	63,918	66,960	69,392	72,060	76,175	79,290	\$81,003	2.2%	44.3%
USC Columbia	58,399	60,018	63,259	69,509	70,948	71,301	71,860	75,461	74,365	79,386	6.8%	35.9%
Medical University of SC	50,225	52,713	53,607	79,714	72,798	79,317	80,379	86,059	89,403	91,318	2.1%	81.8%
Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	47,171	\$48,360	\$50,262	\$55,222	\$57,289	\$56,996	\$57,680	\$63,218	\$66,152	\$65,605	-0.8%	39.1%
Coastal Carolina University	42,004	43,417	45,450	47,474	48,519	48,209	49,035	52,411	55,822	58,227	4.3%	38.6%
College of Charleston	43,677	44,542	47,434	49,481	50,535	51,795	52,795	55,323	58,192	59,827	2.8%	37.0%
Francis Marion University	44,760	45,708	47,188	49,087	49,869	50,075	50,542	52,551	55,810	56,453	1.2%	26.1%
Lander University	43,493	44,524	46,263	47,728	49,303	49,583	48,060	51,650	49,573	50,241	1.3%	15.5%
SC State University	44,258	42,614	44,645	47,328	48,093	48,482	47,342	52,545	52,995	54,686	3.2%	23.6%
USC Aiken	43,572	46,049	46,407	48,247	48,247	49,872	49,595	52,961	55,311	54,998	-0.6%	26.2%
USC Beaufort	39,983	40,472	42,327	43,115	42,383	46,355	47,267	49,212	50,028	50,861	1.7%	27.2%
USC Upstate	43,696	43,988	46,131	47,239	48,480	48,781	48,645	49,921	52,206	52,905	1.3%	21.1%
Winthrop University	43,091	44,282	45,527	46,957	48,217	51,246	52,120	54,383	57,677	59,447	3.1%	38.0%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	43,043	44,884	47,064	48,982	51,730	\$49,289	\$48,548	\$51,073	\$50,822	\$39,588	-22.1%	-8.0%
USC Salkehatchie	34,946	38,241	41,244	41,798	43,131	43,889	43,705	46,281	49,023	40,219	-18.0%	15.1%
USC Sumter	42,647	43,863	46,565	48,206	48,398	48,162	48,297	50,316	51,660	38,099	-26.3%	-10.7%
USC Union	40,668	42,892	43,346	44,435	45,298	45,479	44,792	45,924	50,277	43,265	-13.9%	6.4%

Fall 2006 Full-Time Faculty*

By Race and Tenure

Public Colleges & Universities

		Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
Research Institutions	Tenure	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Clemson University	Not on Tenure Track			5	1	1		3	3	6	4	90	91			204
	On-Tenure		1	9	7			10	29	3	1	82	142		1	285
	Tenure			4	12			5	36	5	7	109	394			572
USC Columbia	Not on Tenure Track	6	4	6	3	1		3	2	2		125	86	1		239
	On-Tenure	18	23	11	11			15	31	2	4	92	118		1	326
	Tenure	13	28	11	8			5	34	3	4	129	364			599
Medical University of S.C.	Not on Tenure Track									1		9	6			16
	On-Tenure			5	1					1	1	46	39			93
	Tenure											8	12			20
Subtotal		37	56	51	43	2	2	41	136	23	20	690	1,252	1	2	2,354
Teaching Institutions																
The Citadel	Not on Tenure Track									1		2	12			15
	On-Tenure			2	1			2	2	1		12	33			53
	Tenure			2	1		2	1	3	1		22	62	1		95
Coastal Carolina University	Not on Tenure Track							1		2		18	25			46
	On-Tenure			2	3			3	1	2	1	29	40			81
	Tenure			2	2					2		37	75			119
College of Charleston	Not on Tenure Track	1		5				1		3		55	37			102
	On-Tenure	5	9	6	4			1	1	2	3	43	57	1		132
	Tenure	1	2	3	7				4	3	4	82	162			268
Francis Marion University	Not on Tenure Track			3	2			1		1		19	9			35
	On-Tenure			1				3	2	1		25	25	1		58
	Tenure			1	1							20	75			97
Lander University	Not on Tenure Track				1			1				21	9			32
	On-Tenure			2	2				1			23	24			52
	Tenure				1			2		1		17	31			52
	No Academic Rank											1				1
South Carolina State Univ.	Not on Tenure Track			2	3							1	4			10
	On-Tenure			47	34			3	7		1	16	14			122
	Tenure			23	25				11			3	18			80
USC Aiken	Not on Tenure Track			4						2		18	10			34
	On-Tenure	1	1	1	1			1	3	1		18	15			42
	Tenure	1	2	2	1			2	3	1		21	38			71
USC Beaufort	Not on Tenure Track		1	1				1	1			8	5			17
	On-Tenure				1	1			2			4	5			13
	Tenure	1						1				2	12			16
USC Upstate	Not on Tenure Track			4		1				1		36	18			60
	On-Tenure		1	5	2			2	3	1		30	23	1	2	70
	Tenure	1		4	1	1			1			26	32			66
Winthrop University	Not on Tenure Track			3	3					3		31	13			53
	On-Tenure		1	4	2			2	1	2		40	28			80
	Tenure			2	3			2	5	2		47	79			140
Subtotal		11	17	131	101	3	2	30	52	18	24	727	990	1	5	2,112

*IPEDS Human Resource Survey

Fall 2006 Full-Time Faculty*

By Race and Tenure Public Colleges & Universities

Two Year Regional Campuses	Tenure	Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non- Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
USC Lancaster	Not on Tenure Track				1			1				2	6			10
	On-Tenure				2							5	2			9
	Tenure											5	5			10
USC Salkehatchie	Not on Tenure Track								1			2	1			4
	On-Tenure							2				1	2			5
	Tenure								1	1		1	4			7
USC Sumter	Not on Tenure Track					1		1				1	4			7
	On-Tenure			1	1				1			2	5			10
	Tenure							1		1		6	16			24
USC Union	Not on Tenure Track											1	4			5
	On-Tenure											2	1			3
	Tenure															
Subtotal				1	4		1	4	4		2	28	50			94

Technical Colleges																	
Aiken Tech	No Academic Rank			5	3				2			21	26				57
Central Carolina Tech	No Academic Rank			4	4							37	34				79
Denmark Tech	No Academic Rank			11	8			2	3		1						30
Florence-Darlington Tech	No Academic Rank			8	4	2	1		2	1	1	42	45				106
Greenville Tech	No Academic Rank			18	9	1	1	1	2	1		163	122				318
Horry-Georgetown Tech	No Academic Rank			7	6			3		1	1	63	52				133
Midlands Tech	No Academic Rank			19	6	1		1	1	2	1	103	87				221
Northeastern Tech	No Academic Rank			1								15	13				29
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	No Academic Rank			13	3			1	1			41	25				84
Piedmont Tech	No Academic Rank			6	4			1	2		1	54	39				107
Spartanburg Community Coll.	No Academic Rank			6	5	1	2			2		49	40				105
Tech Coll. of the Low Country	No Academic Rank			2	7				1			23	13				46
Tri-County Tech	No Academic Rank			4	2			1	1	1		53	41				103
Trident Tech	No Academic Rank			17	8	1				1	1	131	112				271
Williamsburg Tech	No Academic Rank			3	1							7	7				18
York Tech	No Academic Rank			6	6			1	4			59	40				116
Subtotal				130	76	6	4	11	19	9	6	861	701				1,823

Grand Total All Institutions	48	73	313	224	11	7	86	211	50	52	2,306	2,993	2	7	6,383
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	--------------	--------------	----------	----------	--------------

*IPEDS Human Resource Survey

Fall 2006 Full Time Faculty Summary*

By Race and Tenure

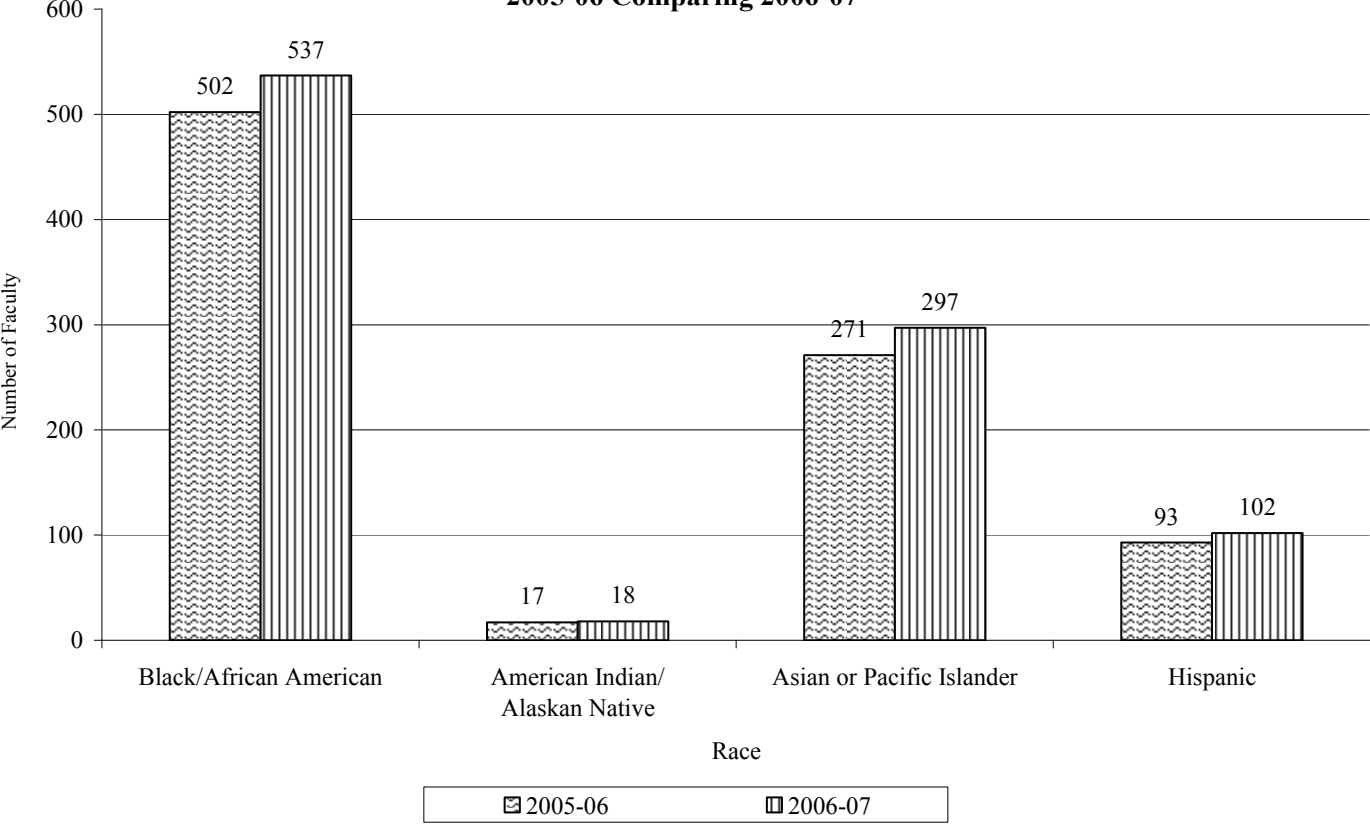
Summary

Tenure Type	Non-Resident Alien		Percent Female to Total Non-Resident Alien		Percent Male to Total Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		Percent Female to Total Black/African American		Percent Male to Total Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Percent Female to Total American Ind/Alaskan Nat.		Percent Male to Total American Ind/Alaskan Nat.		Asian or Pacific Islander		Percent Female to Total Asian/Pacific Islander		Percent Male to Total Asian/Pacific Islander	
	Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male		
Not on Tenure Track	7	5	5.79%	4.13%	33	14	6.15%	2.61%	3	1	16.67%	5.56%	12	8	4.04%	2.69%								
On-Tenure	24	36	19.83%	29.75%	96	72	17.88%	13.41%	1	0	5.56%	0.00%	44	85	14.81%	28.62%								
Tenure	17	32	14.05%	26.45%	54	62	10.06%	11.55%	1	2	5.56%	11.11%	19	99	6.40%	33.33%								
No Academic Rank	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	130	76	24.21%	14.15%	6	4	33.33%	22.22%	11	19	3.70%	6.40%								
Grand Total	48	73	39.67%	60.33%	313	224	58.29%	41.71%	11	7	61.11%	38.89%	86	211	28.96%	71.04%								

Tenure Type	Hispanic		Percent Female to Total Hispanic		Percent Male to Total Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Percent Female to Total White/Non-Hispanic		Percent Male to Total White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Percent Female to Total Unknown		Percent Male to Total Unknown		Grand Total		Grand Total by Tenure Type	
	Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male	Female & Male			
Not on Tenure Track	18	8	17.65%	7.84%	439	340	8.28%	6.42%	1	0	11.11%	0.00%	513	376	889							
On-Tenure	11	15	10.78%	14.71%	470	573	8.87%	10.81%	1	6	11.11%	66.67%	647	787	1,434							
Tenure	12	23	11.76%	22.55%	535	1,379	10.10%	26.02%	0	1	0.00%	11.11%	638	1,598	2,236							
No Academic Rank	9	6	8.82%	5.88%	862	701	16.27%	13.23%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	1,018	806	1,824							
Grand Total	50	52	49.02%	50.98%	2,306	2,993	43.52%	56.48%	2	7	22.22%	77.78%	2,816	3,567	6,383							

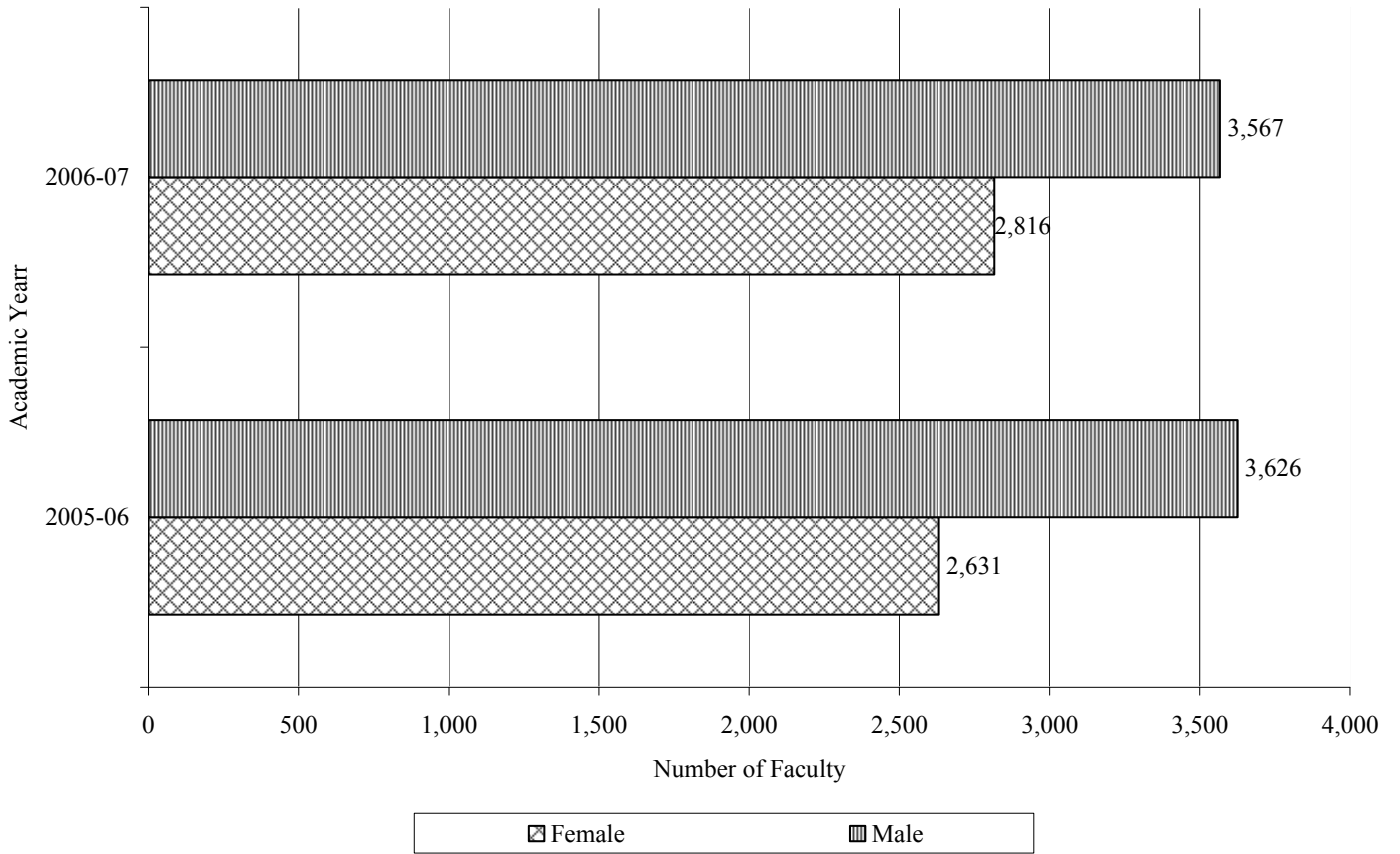
*IPEDS Human Resource Survey

**Full-time Faculty at S.C. Public Colleges
& Universities by Race, Minority Groups
2005-06 Comparing 2006-07**



See page 142 for details of the graphical information.

**Full-time Faculty at S.C. Public Colleges & Universities by Gender
2005-06 Compared to 2006-07**



See page 142 for details of the graphical information.

Appendix 1

Performance Funding In South Carolina A Brief History and Background

Act 359 of 1996 amended sections of the South Carolina State code relating to the Commission on Higher Education (in particular Section 59-103-5, *et seq.*) to dramatically change the mechanism for determining state funding of public higher education. The legislation mandated that the Commission, in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders, develop and use a performance system for determining institutional funding. The law specified that the quality of higher education institutions could be measured by considering nine critical success factors with 37 indicators suggested to measure those nine areas, and provided a three-year phase-in period to develop a system that would base all funding of public higher education in South Carolina on performance.

To meet its mandate, the Commission on Higher Education (CHE) developed a two-part plan: 1) a determination of financial need for the institutions – resulting in the Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) to identify the total amount of money an institution should receive based on comparable costs for institutions of similar mission, size and complexity of programs and 2) an evaluation process whereby each institution’s performance on identified measures is rated and funding is allocated contingent on the ratings. Developed in 1996-97 and substantially revised in 1999, the plan was phased in over time so that by the third year, as required, an assessment of performance on all indicators as listed in law (§59-103-30(B)) determined all general operating funding.

The Commission has continued to work with the 33 public institutions in South Carolina to refine and improve the system since its inception. In FY99, a change in scoring provided for ratings on each performance indicator to be on a 3-point scale rather than the 6-point scale. Additionally, institutions were rated by category rather than a percent score. Many of the indicator measurement definitions have changed since they were first defined in 1996 and 1997 with most such changes occurring in FY00. In FY01, the method for identifying the standards used to determine performance changed from a system whereby each institution negotiated its own benchmarks to one where standards were determined for sectors of institutions based on available national, state and regional data and peer data. During that same year, the Commission added a component to the three-point indicator scoring scale to provide recognition of individual institutional improvement over past years. The last significant revision occurred effective in FY02 and involved a reduction in the number of indicators used in determining overall institutional performance from 37 to 13 or 14 key indicators. The remaining indicators were identified by the Commission working in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders as those that had proven to be most informative and useful in assessing performance and were best reflective of sector and institutional missions. Recent budget and policy changes have frozen the system in place, with scoring largely deferred pending policy decisions. Data collection has continued as necessary to meet state and federal legislative mandates.

The Commission publication “Performance Funding Workbook: A Guide to SC’s Performance Funding System for Public Higher Education” provides the latest details on SC’s performance funding system and measures used in determining performance. This publication and additional details are available on the Commission’s website www.che.sc.gov under “Data and Publications.”

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth missions of public higher education, as well as, for each type of public institution in the state. (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). These statements are excerpted and printed below. In performance funding, applicable measures are determined by sector.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly has determined that the mission for higher education in South Carolina is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission are identified and include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Mission Identified for Types of Sectors of SC Higher Education are:

Research institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment;
- research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit-organization grants, or state resources, or both;
- public service to the State and the local community.

Four-year colleges and universities

- college-level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered;
- limited and specialized research;
- public service to the State and the local community.

Two-year institutions - branches of the University of South Carolina

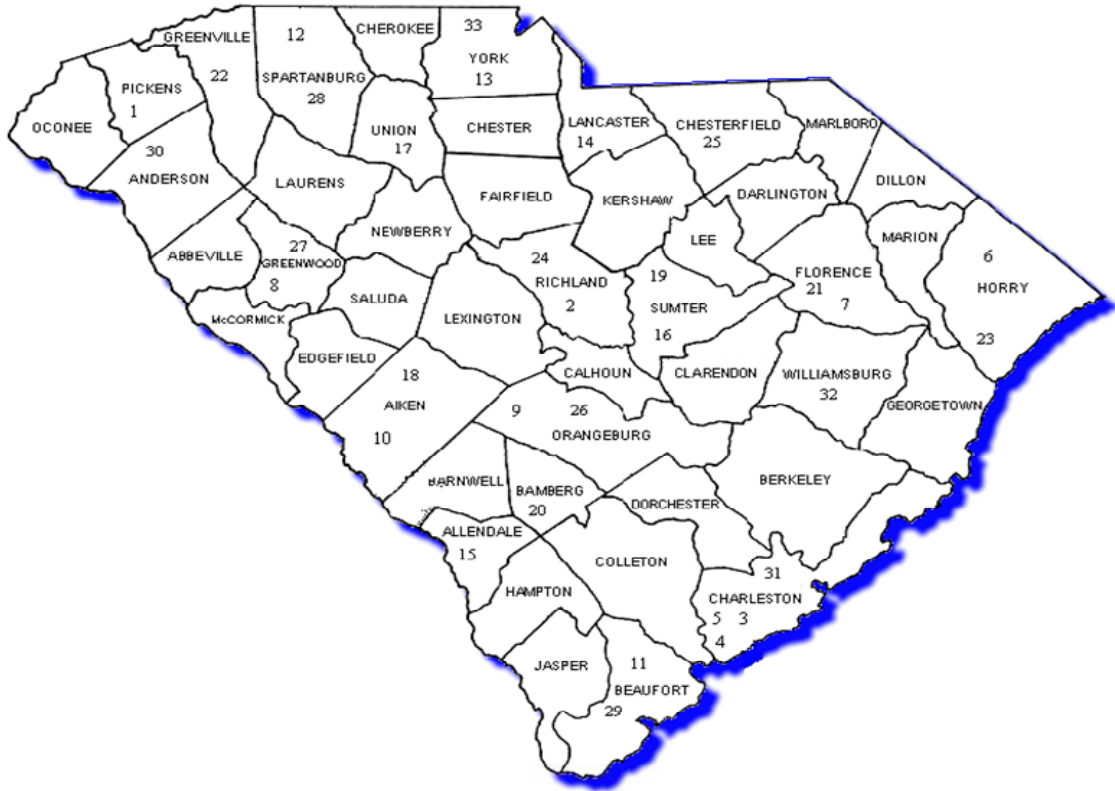
- college-level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution;
- public service to the State and the local community.

State technical and comprehensive education system

- all post-secondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other post-secondary education;
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults;
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees for prospective and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina;
- public service to the State and the local community;
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated herein and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State.

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

1. Clemson University
2. USC Columbia
3. Medical University of SC

Teaching Institutions

4. The Citadel
5. College of Charleston
6. Coastal Carolina University
7. Francis Marion University
8. Lander University
9. SC State University
10. USC Aiken
11. USC Beaufort
12. USC Upstate
13. Winthrop University

Two-Year Regional Campuses

14. USC Lancaster
15. USC Salkehatchie
16. USC Sumter
17. USC Union

Technical Colleges

18. Aiken
19. Central Carolina
20. Denmark
21. Florence-Darlington
22. Greenville
23. Horry-Georgetown
24. Midlands
25. Northeastern
26. Orangeburg-Calhoun
27. Piedmont
28. Spartanburg Comm. Coll.
29. T.C. of the Lowcountry
30. Tri-County
31. Trident
32. Williamsburg
33. York

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College
19. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist College
21. Southern Wesleyan
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Independent Two-Year Institutions

24. Clinton Junior College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

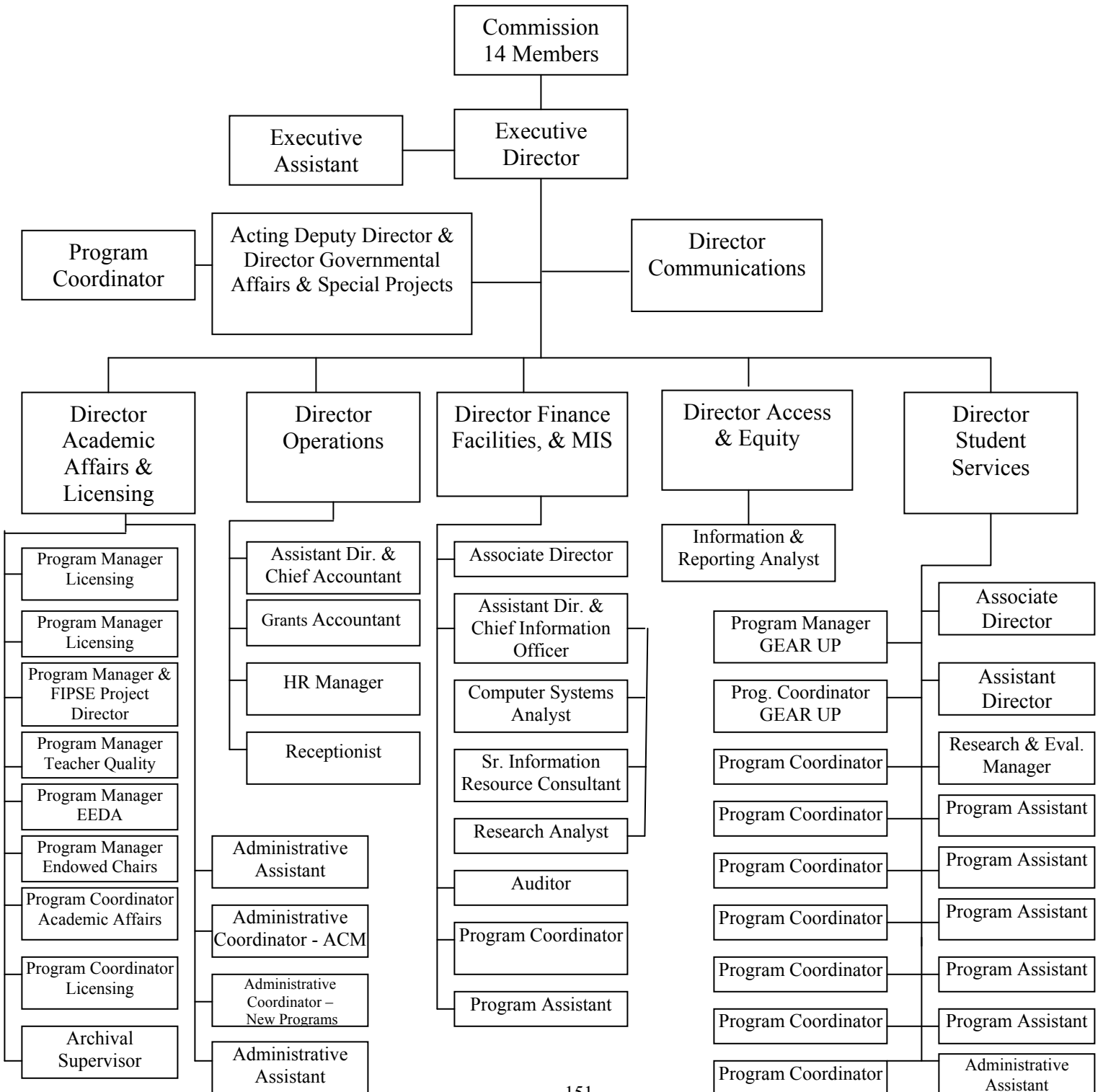
For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm

Appendix 3

S.C Commission on Higher Education (CHE)

Organizational Chart

As of May 2007



Appendix 4

CHE STAFF MEMBERS E-MAIL ADDRESSES



Aldridge, Ethel aldridge@che.sc.gov	Hampton, Gerrick ghampton@che.sc.gov
Allison, Rita rallison@che.sc.gov	Henning, Deborah dhenning@che.sc.gov
Anderson, Tina aanderson@che.sc.gov	Hudson, Yolanda yhudson@che.sc.gov
Bjorn, Arik abjorn@che.sc.gov	Jeselnik, Lane Ljeselnik@che.sc.gov
Biga, JoAnn jbiga@che.sc.gov	Jones, Marion mjones@che.sc.gov
Brown, Anthony abrown@che.sc.gov	Jordan, Marsha mjordan@che.sc.gov
Brown, Camille cbrown@che.sc.gov	Kelley, R. Lynn Lkelley@che.sc.gov
Brown, Michael mbrown@che.sc.gov	Korrapati, Rao rkorrapati@che.sc.gov
Brown, Sidney sbrown@che.sc.gov	Massie, Tajuana tmassie@che.sc.gov
Caldwell, Addie acaldwell@che.sc.gov	McPherson, Rae rmcpherson@che.sc.gov
Carr, Sandra scarr@che.sc.gov	Metcalf, Lynn Lmetcalf@che.sc.gov
Carullo, Julie jcarullo@che.sc.gov	Morrison, Gail gmorrison@che.sc.gov
Copeland, Lorinda Lcopeland@che.sc.gov	Mullins, Clint cmullins@che.sc.gov
Coriarty, Sjanna scoriarty@che.sc.gov	Myers, Frank fmyers@che.sc.gov
Criswell, Arlene acriswell@che.sc.gov	Raley, Michael mraley@che.sc.gov
Davis, Franklin fdavis@che.sc.gov	Reese, De'Nitra dreese@che.sc.gov
Eshleman, Renea reshleman@che.sc.gov	Reynolds, Stephanie sreynolds@che.sc.gov
Feaster, Spencer sfeaster@che.sc.gov	Richards, Jeff jrichards@che.sc.gov
Ford, Nancy nford@che.sc.gov	Rogers, Beth brogers@che.sc.gov
Foster, Monette mfoster@che.sc.gov	Rowland, Nicole nrowland@che.sc.gov
Giesen, David dgiesen@che.sc.gov	Sanders, Laverne Lsanders@che.sc.gov
Givens, Sharon sgivens@che.sc.gov	Strange, Edna estrange@che.sc.gov
Glenn, Gary gglenn@che.sc.gov	Wham, Karen kwham@che.sc.gov
Goff, Alyson agoff@che.sc.gov	Williams, Lorna Lmangwilliams@che.sc.gov
Goodwin, Monica mgoodwin@che.sc.gov	Woodfaulk, Karen kwoodfaulk@che.sc.gov
Gregg, Paula pgregg@che.sc.gov	

See page 8-9 for CHE staff by area and for phone numbers.

Appendix 5

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division

Academic Affairs and Licensing **Contact: Dr. Lynn Kelley, (803) 737-2247**

- A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in South Carolina
- An Inventory of Academic Degree Programs in South Carolina
- Annual Evaluation of Two-Year Programs
- Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act
- Annual Report on Advanced Placement Course Acceptance Policies
- Directory of Licensed Nonpublic Postsecondary Institutions
- Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence Program
- Guidelines for Improving Teacher Quality Grant Program
- Guidelines for New Academic Program Approval
- Guidelines for Professor of the Year Award
- Guidelines for the Education Lottery Teaching Scholarship Grants Program
- Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina
- Is This a Good School? Brochure
- College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission
- "Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll"
- Dual Enrollment Policy
- Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359
- Report on Endorsement of "Standards of Success" from Understanding University Success
- Report on New Program Approvals and Program Termination

Access & Equity **Contact: Mr. Michael L. Brown, (803) 737-2144**

- The South Carolina Higher Education Access & Equity Program

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are not on the web and are available upon request.

Appendix 5

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division

Finance, Facilities, & MIS

Contact: Ms. Lynn W. Metcalf, (803) 737-2265

- Application Guidelines for Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
- Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual
- Facilities Space Standards and Definitions
- Performance Funding Workbook
- Performance Funding At a Glance
- SC Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Instruction Booklet
- SC Higher Education Statistical Abstract
- SC Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract
- The Status of Deferred Maintenance at SC's Public Colleges & Universities

Student Services

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- 1998 – 2005 Scholarships and Grants Report
- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- HEAP Audit Policy and Procedures *
- HEAP “The College Buzz” CD ROM
- Miles to GO: SC Report
- Policies and Procedures for GEAR UP*
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- AIM College Curriculum
- Residency Regulation and Law
- SC GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2006 *
- SC GEAR UP Brochure 2006-07 *
- SC GEAR UP Parent Brochure 2006 *
- SC GEAR UP Policy and Procedures *
- SC LIFE Scholarship Brochure

Other Publications/Reports

- CHE Annual Accountability Report
- Strategic Plan for Higher Education in South Carolina
- S.C. Commission on Higher Education Brochure
- Foundations for the Future

* All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are not on the web and are available upon request.

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACJC	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AACU	Association of American Colleges and Universities
ABTCE	American Board for the certification of teacher excellence
ACE	American Council of Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSCCT	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
BCB	(SC) Budget and Control Board
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
COEE	South Carolina Centers of Economic Excellence
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984
FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR-UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GIF	(SC) Graduate Incentive Fellowship
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Project
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	South Carolina Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning
SCDOE	(SC) State Department of Education
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers - (Association)
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHGRCO	Government Relations and Communications Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGS	(SC) Uniform Grading Scale

Appendix 7

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

As of April 2007

The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5092

Col. Glenn D. Addison
Maj. Gen. Arthur H. Baiden, III
Col. Claude W. Burns, III
Col. Harvey M. Dick
Col. John R. Douglas
Col. William E. Jenkinson, III
Col. William G. Kastner
Col. Allison Dean Love
Col. Harry B. Limehouse, Jr.
Col. W. Thomas McQueeney
Col. Douglas A. Snyder

SECRETARY TO THE BOARD OF VISITORS

Col. Myron C. Harrington, Jr.
EX OFFICIO

The Honorable Mark Sanford
Maj. Gen. Stanhope Spears
The Honorable Jim Rex

EMERITUS MEMBERS

Col. James E. Jones, Jr.
Col. Leonard C. Fulghum, Jr.

Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

Mr. William H. Alford
Mr. Robert D. Brown
Mr. Joseph L. Carter

Mr. Fred F. DuBard, Jr.
Mr. Samuel H. Frink
Mr. J. Wayne George
Mr. Charles J. Hodge
Dr. James F. Kane
Mr. William L. Lyles, Jr.
Mr. Daniel W.R. Moore, Sr.
Mr. Clark B. Parker, CPA
Mr. Robert L. Rabon
Dr. Oran P. Smith
Mr. Eugene C. Spivey
Mr. Tommy M. Stringer
Dr. Samuel J. Swad

EX OFFICIO

The Honorable Mark Sanford

TRUSTEES EMERITI

Mr. Gene Anderson
Mr. Payne H. Barnette, Jr.
The Honorable Cathy B. Harvin
Mr. Dean P. Hudson
Mr. James J. Johnson
Ms. Juli S. Powers
Mr. Keith S. Smith

Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

From web site

Mr. Bill L. Amick
Mr. J.J. Britton
Mr. Lawrence M. Gressette, Jr.
Mr. Leon J. (Bill) Hendrix, Jr.
Mr. Thomas C. Lynch, Jr.
Mr. Louis B. Lynn
Ms. Patricia H. McAbee
Mr. Leslie G. (Les) McCraw
Mr. E. Smyth McKissick, III
Mr. Thomas B. McTeer, Jr.

Mr. Robert L. Peeler
Mr. William C. Smith, Jr.
Mr. Joseph D. Swann

TRUSTEES EMERITI

Mr. Louis P. Batson, Jr.
Mr. Fletcher C. Derrick, Jr.
Mr. W.G. DesChamps, Jr.
Mr. Harold D. (Doug) Kingsmore
Mr. Paul W. McAlister
Mr. D. Leslie Tindal
Mr. Allen P. Wood

College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

From web site

Mr. J. Philip Bell
Mr. Donald H. (Don) Belk
Mr. John H. Busch
Ms. Demetria Noisette Clemons
Dr. L. Cherry Daniel
Mr. Frank M. Gadsden
Mr. James F. (Jimmy) Hightower
Mr. William D. (Dwight) Johnson
Mrs. Marie M. Land
Mr. Robert W. (Bobby) Marlowe

Mr. F. Creighton McMaster
Mr. G. Lee Mikell
Mr. Lawrence R. (Larry) Miller
Mrs. Annaliza O. Moorhead
Mr. Y.W. Scarborough, III
Dr. Sam Stafford, III
Mr. Joseph F. (Joe) Thompson, Jr.

TRUSTEES EMERITI

Joe E. Berry, Jr.
Sylvia C. Harvey
F. Mitchell Johnson
Robert S. Small, Jr.
Robert S. Small, Sr.
Joel H. Smith
Gordan B. Stine
J. David Watson
Thomas W. Weeks
**SECRETARY TO THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**
Elizabeth W. Kassebaum

Appendix 7

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

As of April 2007

Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

From web site

Mrs. Teresa C. Anderson
Mr. James A. Brown, Jr.
Mr. T. Hal Campbell
Mr. William W. Coleman, Jr.
Dr. H. Randall Dozier
Mr. William Monroe Ellen
Mr. L. Franklin Elmore, Esquire
Mrs. Melissa J. Emery, Esquire
Mrs. Patricia C. Hartung
Mr. Kenneth W. Jackson
Mr. Alex Kiriakides, III
Mr. Robert E. Lee, Esquire
Mr. George C. McIntyre
Mrs. Gail N. Richardson
Mrs. Carolyn B. Shortt
Mr. W.C. Stanton
Mr. Robert W. Williams, Jr.

MEMBERS EMERITI

Mr. Edward S. Ervin, III
Rep. Thomas G. Keegan
Sen. Hugh K. Leatherman

South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

From web site

Col. John T. Bowden, Jr.
Earl A. Bridges, Jr., Esq.
Lumus Byrd, Jr.
Dr. John H. Corbitt
Ms. Linda K. Edwards-Duncan
Mr. Frederick Gallant
Mr. Karl V. Green
Mr. Jonathan Pinson
Mrs. Martha S. Smith
Mr. Maurice G. Washington
Mr. Charles H. Williams, II, Esquire

Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

From web site

Mr. L.B. Adams, Jr.
Mrs. Ann B. Bowen
Mr. Bobby M. Bowers
Mr. Robert A. Brimmer
Mr. Maurice Holloway
Mr. Finis E. Horne
Mr. Raymond D. Hunt
Dr. Glenn J. Lawhon, Jr.
Mr. Jack W. Lawrence
Mrs. Mamie W. Nicholson
Dr. Sally E. Self
Mr. George R. Starnes
Mr. Fred M. Thraikill
Mrs. S. Anne Walker
Mrs. Ricci L. Welch

University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

From web site

Mr. Herbert C. Adams
Mr. Arthur S. Bahnmuller, Esquire
Mr. William L. Bethea, Jr., Esquire
Mr. James Bradley
Mr. Mark W. Buyck, Jr., Esquire
Mr. John W. Fields, Esquire
Dr. C. Edward Floyd, M.D.
Mr. Samuel R. Foster, II
Mr. William C. Hubbard, Esquire
Mr. William W. Jones, Jr., Esquire
Mr. Toney J. Lister, Esquire
Mr. Miles Loadholt, Esquire
Mrs. Darla D. Moore
Mr. Michael J. Mungo
Mr. M. Wayne Staton
Mr. John C. von Lehe, Jr., Esquire
Mr. Eugene P. Warr, Jr., Esquire
Mr. Mack I. Whittle, Jr.
Mr. Othniel H. Wienges, Jr.

EX OFFICIO

Mr. James H. Rex
The Honorable Mark Sanford

SECRETARY

Thomas L. Stepp

Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

From web site

Dr. Stanley C. Baker, Jr.
Mr. Melvyn Berlinsky
Mr. William H. Bingham, Sr.
Dr. Cotesworth P. Fishburne, Jr.
Mr. William B. Hewitt
Dr. Donald R. Johnson, II
Dr. E. Conyers O'Bryan, Jr.
Dr. Paula E. Orr
Dr. Thomas C. Rowland, Jr.
Mr. Charles W. Schulze
Mr. Thomas L. Stephenson, Esquire
The Honorable Robin Tallon
Dr. Charles B. Thomas, Jr.
Dr. James E. Wiseman, Jr.

Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

From web site

Ms. Kathy Bigham
Dr. Leland Cox
Dr. Tim Daugherty
Ms. Frances C. Davenport
Mr. Larry D. Durham, Sr.
Mr. Dustin Evatt
Mr. Karl A. Folkens, Esquire
The Honorable Samuel R. Foster, Sr.
Dr. Jane L. LaRoche
Mrs. Glenda P. Owens
Dr. Sue Smith-Rex
Ms. Janet Smalley
Ms. Donna G. Tinsley
Mr. David E. Vipperman

Appendix 7

Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members

As of April 2007

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

Mr. Joseph J. Buggy
Mr. Joe DeVore
Mr. Carlos F. Garcia
Ms. Pat Guglieri
K.D. Justyn
Mr. Joe E. Lewis
Mr. Michael R. Rose
Mr. Augustus T. Stephens, Jr.
EX OFFICIO
Dr. Linda B. Eldridge
Mr. Tim Simmons

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

From web site

Mr. Bobby R. Anderson
Mrs. Ruth J. Bell
Mr. Andrew C. English, Jr.
Dr. Mary B. Hallums
Mr. Terry M. Hancock
Mr. Andre G. McBride
Mr. Ray Reich
Mr. James J. Sanyi, Jr.
Mr. J. Mac Summers

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

Mrs. Essie Carroll
Mr. Leon Harden
Mr. James Hayes
Mr. Clarence Lebbey
Mr. Charles Riley
Mr. Calvin Wright
EX OFFICIO
Mr. Montez Martin

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

From web site

Mr. Willie E. Boyd, Sr.
Mr. Alvin E. DeWitt
Ms. Missy Jay
Ms. Annie L. Jett
Mrs. Mary G. Langston
Mrs. Charlene G. Lowery
Mr. Allan H. McLeland
Mr. J. Erwin Paxton
Mr. Goz G. Segars
Mr. Hood Temple

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

Mr. Paul O. Batson, III
Dr. George E. Bomar
Mr. William H. Bradshaw
Mr. T. Walter Brashier
Mr. Samuel P. Clayton
Mr. Gale B. Crawford
Dr. Phinnize J. Fisher
Rev. O.T. Hill
Mrs. Tommie E. Reece
Dr. Robert A. Wilson

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-349-5202

Mr. Joe T. Branyon, Jr.
Mr. Brent D. Groome
Mr. Donald Helms
Mr. William H. Murray
Mr. Y. Melvin Nobles
Mr. Ken Richardson
Mr. Ronald J. Talbert
Ms. Orrie E. West
EMERITUS
Mr. Herman C. Jones

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

Mr. E. Stewart Blume, Jr.
Ms. Katie M. Bolden
Mr. Ronald H. Burkett
Mr. Robert F. Dozier, Jr.
Ms. Harriet Gardin Fields
Mr. Christopher M. Joye
Mr. Robert C. Lentz
Mrs. Judith Litman Lindau
Mr. A. Eugene Rountree
Dr. Peter E. Sercer
Mr. James Smith
Mr. Robert P. Wilkins, Jr.
Dr. Marshall (Sonny) White, Jr.

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

Mr. Dan Bozard
Mrs. Kimberly T. Burch
Mrs. Olive W. Covington
Mr. Herbert H. Gould
Mr. Stephen Laird
Mrs. Terry P. McColl
Mr. J.G. Owens
Mr. Tom Pharr
Dr. David Sherbine
Mrs. Brooksie Singleton
Mr. Herbert W. Watts
Dr. John E. Williams

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

From web site

Dr. Margaret Felder-Wilson
Dr. F. Simons Hane
Ms. Marikay P. Harris
Mr. Donnie Jameson
Mr. Leroy Morant
Mr. Larry W. Patrick
Mr. David Rickenbaker

Appendix 7

Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members

As of April 2007

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

From web site

Mr. Y. J. Ahn
Dr. George P. Cone, Jr.
Mr. Young Dendy
Ms. Emma Goodwin
Ms. Jane J. Herlong
Mr. Peter J. Manning, Esquire
Mr. H. George Piersol, III
Mr. William I. West
Mr. William A. Whitfield
Mr. Charles R. Williams

Spartanburg Technical College

Phone: 864-591-3611

From web site

Mrs. Tammy Devine
Mr. Hubert C. Dobson
Mr. James M. Folk
Mr. William D. Gwinn
Mr. James L. Hailstock
Mr. Robert D. Kinard
Mrs. Deloris Ham Oliver
Mr. Danny T. Phillips
Mr. William G. Sarratt
Mr. F. Gary Towery
EX OFFICIO
Mr. Whit Kennedy
Dr. Scott Turner

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

Gen. Arthur E. Brown, Jr.
Dr. George Chenault
Mr. Angus Cotton
Mrs. Patricia M. Green
Mr. Fred Nimmer
Mr. Ronnie Stanley

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

From web site

Mr. Ben R. Childress
Mr. William H. Hudson
Mrs. Rosemary H. Lindley
Mr. Pruitt Martin
Mr. Larry B. Miller
Dr. Valerie R. Ramsey
Mrs. Helen P. Rosemond-Saunders
Dr. Mendel H. Stewart
Mr. Neal Workman

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

From web site

Ms. Yvonne D. J. Barnes
Mr. Jack Y. Harrison
Mr. Wilbur E. Johnson
Mr. Baird A. Mallory
Mr. Franklin J. Medio
Ms. Carolyn L. Price
Mr. Rutherford P.C. Smith, Esquire
Mr. Marion C. Thompson
Ms. Gail T. Williamson

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

Mr. Gregory B. Askins
Mr. Walter H. Brown
Ms. Lorraine Dimery-Barr
Dr. Kenneth Gardner
Ms. S. Christine Green
Mr. Harry Huell
Mr. F.E. Huggins, Jr.
Mr. M. Oneal Kirby
Mr. J. Braxton Lovett
Ms. Joan B. Thompson
Mrs. Gertrude P. Williams

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

Mr. Edwin L. Barnes
Mrs. Carolyn B. Carpenter
vacant
vacant
Mr. Charles Z. Robinson
Mrs. Geri H. Rucker
Mr. Jeffrey C. Sigmon
Mr. Bruce A. Vaughan
vacant

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

From web site

Robert E. Barnette
Mr. Bruce Herbert Ellis
Mr. Dan P. Gray
Mr. W.M. Brantley Harvey, Jr.
Mr. Montez C. Martin, Jr.
Mr. Ralph A. Odom, Jr.
Mr. Joe W. Pearce, Jr.
Mr. Bettis Rainsford
Rev. Benjamin D. Snoddy
Mr. Guy C. Tarrant

EX OFFICIO

Mr. Jim Rex
Mr. Joe E. Taylor

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Visit our Home Page at
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

For Additional Data Requests:

Contact

Camille T. Brown
S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone (803) 737-2260



Email: Cbrown@che.sc.gov



FAX: (803) 737-2297





The South Carolina Higher Education Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Division of Finance, Facilities and MIS. In accordance with South Carolina Section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	140
Cost Per Abstract	\$ 7.62
Total Printing Cost	\$ 1,067.28